

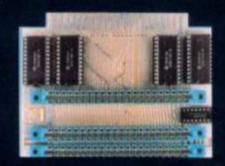
# MORE MEMORY FOR MICROS! look at what we can offer:



### RAMPACKS

for SINCLAIR ZX81

Vic dealers. Substantial discounts available. Please call us.

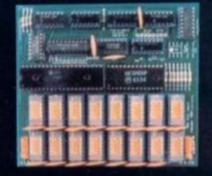


VCS 8Kfor VIC BkRAM+3 slots £44

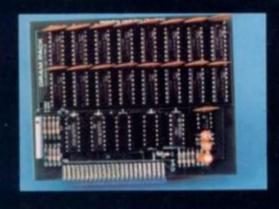
DUO1 for ATOM 64kRAM only £ 70



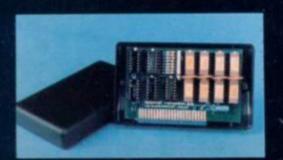
add up to 20k RAM+16k ROM



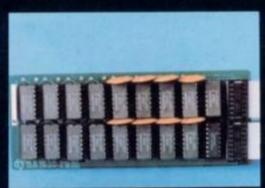
CR 20 for VIC DRC for PET 4K-£24, 2k increment - £5 64K-£80 128K-£130



32K bytes - £29



56K - exceptional low power consumption - £44.90

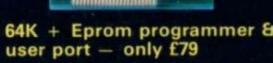


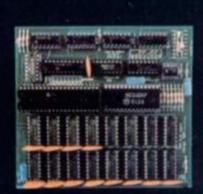
TRS80-V.GENIE

32K add on RAM £46



64K + Eprom programmer &





UK 101:

32K add on RAM  ${f £69}$ 

FOR A FREE BROCHURE, RING LINDA OR SUE ON SOUTHEND (0702) 613081 FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS, RING JACKIE OR PAM ON SOUTHEND (0702)618144

CHEQUES AND P.O.'s TO:

### AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD. SOUTHEND ON SEA \_ ESSEX SS5 2JJ

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE

TELEX 995337 G AUDCOM A TRADEMARK OF SOLIDISK LTD.

We can adopt the above products for ZX81 to fit your new Spectrum for just £5 Extra.



**NOVEMBER 1982 No. 13** 

### News & Reviews

GAMES NEWS 16
Enter the world of high finance and
when you take a break from boardroom battles, why not play golf, or even

VIDEO SCREENS No-one has so far solved the Riddle of the Sphinx on their Afari — could you be the first?

ARCADE ACTION Learn to survive in the android age ... tips on Robotron. Dare you delve into the Space Dungeon?

REVIEWS Which space invaders for the Spec-trum? We test out three of the top

NEXT MONTH 5



### Lost treasure...

A specially commissioned gold and diamond prize valued at £6,000 is on offer to Spectrum owners.

Automata Cartography is the software house which will give the prize to the first person to solve its elaborate computer adventure, Pima-

The prize is called the Golden Sundial of Pi and an exclusive report on this Masquerade-like quest can be found on page 85.

Puzzling is the start of a new column which takes over from our old Brainware feature. It should provide something for everyone with a few moments to while away. See page 72.

### Listings

SPACE LASER Invaders with a difference. This time you are attacking them! Get your own back on the aliens with the aid of your T.I.99/4a.

36 ICE CREAM VENDOR You'll have to be a real cool customer to become an ice-cream millionaire but pray for hot weather. Runs on an Apple and a Pet!

THE CROYDON BLAG Ello, ello, ello! What's all this then? A robbery is it? Well, I'll just have to invite you to accompany me down to the Vic-20 then sir. Purely



routine you understand.

URANIUM CORE Yes it's fuel crisis time again. Can you beat the interstellar recession

and get your shipload of uranium rods into the economy? For Atari 400 owners. MONSTERS Uurgh! They are everywhere. Creepy-crawly mini-monsters. And all you Atom owners are going to eat them! How could you?

FROGGER Hop to it frog lovers. Here's your chance to help our amphibious friends across the road. Just plug in your Spectrum for an exhaustive supply of web-footed wonders.

SUPER LANDER Your mission is to ferry an exploration party down to the surface of a mysterious planet with the aid of your BBC Microcomputer. Who knows what you might find there?

Deathrace 2000 has got nothing on this slice of motorised madness for the Sharp MZ-80K. Just keep your foot away from the brake pedal.

FOUR-A-SIDE SOCCER Come on you Reds. Take your team through to a final in the ZX81 championships and you could be onto a winner.



### Features

| MAILBAG                           | . 7   |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| COMPETITION                       | 10    |
| BUILD A COMPUT                    | ER    |
|                                   | 24    |
| How do you create a game in a far | itasy |

lines of computer fantasy

CHESS
Why a computer can't think like a

It's Halloween and in the computer something stirs. . REVERSI

Looking in the memory mirror GRAPHICS 68 Put patterns in your programs

72 A brand new section in the magazine offers a chance to win an Invicta Electronic Mastermind

The last in the present series. ADVENTURE Keith Campbell offers an end-of-term

exam PRACTICAL ... 80 PROGRAMMING PIMANIA SANTA'S COMPUTER CHOICE We help Mr Claus get to grips with new

technology

Editor Terry Praft Staff Writer Eugene Lacey, Editorial assistant Susan Cameron, Production editor Trm Meto Advertisement manager Rita Lewis, Advertising executive Neil Wood Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart, Publisher Tom Moloney Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EUIR SJB, Telephone Editorial 01-278 6556, Advertising 01-278 6552

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), Competition House, Farmdon Road, Market Harborough, Leucestershire. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES. Annual subscription rates (12 issues): UK and Eire \$10.00 Overseas surface mail £12.00 Airmail Europe £20.00 Additional service information including individual overseas airmail rates available upon request. Circulation Department. EMAP National Publications. Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd. Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.

© Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0261-3697.

Cover: Stephen Gulbis. Next Issue: November 16th.



4K Graphics rom

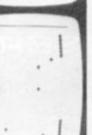
can be fitted with a TK/2K/RAM and complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left (that ROM. This will give you an does not firtish there. It also has a spare holder on the board which will accept may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROMJ. However, the module ested and complete with a 4K graphic sters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a arely found on larger more expensive rachines. In the ROM are lower case. further 4K of ROMRAM. This holder owerful computer, with a graphic set ogrammed graphics, your normal aphic set contains only 64. This eans that you now have 512 aphics and with their inverse 1024 now turns the B1 into a very

SOME OF THE GRAPHICS NOW POSSIBLE ON THE ZX81













ı

ı I

ı \* SPACE INVADERS

\* CENTIPEDE

# 23 Sussex Road,

NEW FROM OKTONICS

16K Ram Massive Add On Memory

4K Tool kit full of utilities to aid the programmer in

64K Memory Expansion £49.95 Fully assembled and tested £19.95

constructing and de-bugging E. Prom version for use

with graphics Rom £9.96

assette version £6.95

Flexible ribbon connector (as illustrated) £10

Uncased with numeric pad

£30 £15

UPGRADE

TO 48K

GREAT YARMOUTH, Gorleston,

Norfolk.

Tel: (0493) 602453

ı ı

ı

Please send me Please send me Please send me Please send me Please add on £1.25 for P/P, I enclose Please send me 88888

### YULETIDE INVADERS



The world of electronic toys and games comes to Computer & Video Games.

Still in time for Christmas we'll be sifting through the latest bleeping, burping and talking creations which are chipping away at the established toy market.

For the chess enthusiasts amongst you, we'll have a rundown on the chess machines which are expected to sell this yuletide. From the expensive coffee-table versions, to the travelling companion sets, we'll find out the advantages these dedicated machines have over microcomputer chess programs.

And completing Santa's shopping list will be a pick of the software selection for TV Games Centres and the more popular computers.

### THE SHAPE OF THINGS . . .



The more observant among you, may have noticed a few changes taking place among C&VGs more regular features.

The disappearance of Down to Basic is one example. In this issue you will find no Brainware as this has been replaced by our Puzzling pages. And other changes to the format are coming soon.

Down to Basic will be replaced next month by a column more suited to most home computer owners and especially the games players. Machine code is already understood by many of C&VG's readers (especially the younger ones it seems) but for those of you who have not yet grasped the fundamentals we are starting up a column to help you get to grips with it.

The column is being written by Ted Ball and since we don't want to overload him too much, the December Practical Programming will be the last in the series.

Our machine code series will quickly be followed by an article showing you how to put your newfound knowledge to good use in setting up a wargame format, but more of that at a later date.

Kit Korner is also coming to the



Me 'n my newsagent are real close. His name's Bill or Fred or something ... Anyway we got an arrangement. Every month, you know what he does? He looks out my copy of Computer & Video Games and keeps it, just for me.

So none of the other punks on the street can get hold of my copy. And that's important to me. Mebbe it's important to you too. So go n' see your newsagent with that coupon below all filled out. If he's like Harry here, you're gonna like him.

end of its run. And Keith Mott will be writing his last piece for us under that banner in this issue. Then he is being rested for December before returning in January with a projects page which will help you to get more out of your computer.

# GAME WITH A



The Seventh Empire was the rebel which challenged stable rule of the known galaxy and

set a pattern of warring confusion which holds sway to this day.

Piracy became commonplace, no planet was safe from the threat of invasion and whole star systems changed allegiance as the tribes fought for the raw materials on which galatic fortunes rested.

The Seventh Empire is the name of a computer game so different it will take us three issues to get it started. December sets the scene of the game which can even be played by those without a home computer.

| To my news | sagent: I | Please | deliver/ |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| reserve me | a copy    | of Co  | mputer   |
| and Video  | Games     | every  | month.   |
| Price 75p. |           |        |          |

| Name    |  |  |  | , |  |  | , |  |  | , |  |
|---------|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| Address |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |

# STAR GUARD FOR



Star Guard sets you the task of preserving fuel pods from a fleet of attacking aliens.

Granny is probably not in the best of taste but its heart is in the right place so we published it anyway.

### MARK GETS HIS PRIZE

Winner of our Beat-the-Bugs Competition. Mark Williams from Sutton Coldfield in Birmingham came down to visit us and collect his BBC Model B machine.

Mark was also given a selection of Acornsoft cassettes to go with his machine - courtesy of Small Enterprises and Acom.

But his success did not stop here, for a local businessman, who heard of Mark's programming expertise has asked him to help set up a microcomputer system for his insurance broker firm.



Spiders of Mars, Satellites and Meteorites £24.99. Audiogenic. Send for full catalogue



Please drop as a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

# SPOT THE BODGE!

Dear Sir,

After unscrambling your Mini Defender program for the 1K ZX81 — talk about spot-the-bodge, huh! I found that the game itself was very enjoyable and interesting and I must hasten to add that the unscrambling bit was fun — GREAT FUN!

My high score was 535 and this was obtained after changing the loop in 'E' (line 70 — yes the one that looked like you had a rush of M/C to the brain: '(QINKEYS' — I ask you) to FOR E = 9 TO 1 so that another 'group of aliens' — denoted by a "?" — attack before the loop ends.

Then I proceeded to add a flagship (OU — so it was an inverse 'less-than' sign) which looked real menacing — honest! I was scared — petrified! This gave a random score between 0 and 36 by using LET S = S + (10-E) \* (INT(RND\*5)) \* (B\$(E) <> (8( and pushed my final highest score to 822 — yes 822 — let's see someone beat that then! Phillip Hall, Hinkley, Leicestershire.

### FRUSTRATED OWNER

Dear Sir,

Thank you for a very good and interesting magazine, it has been a great help to me and my programming over the past month.

However, I own a TRS-80 colour computer and being a video game fanatic, I am getting very frustrated. I don't expect a program listing in your magazine every month as I do understand that the TRS-80 colour computer does not seem to be very popular, but a mention in your September Graphics feature

would have been pleasing.

I cannot understand why the computer does not seem very popular with established TRS-80 model 1 and 3 software producers, I am finding it very difficult to get new software.

However, I would like to pass on a bit of information, if I may, to other users. I have been in contact with Microdeal of Bodmin, Cornwall, and found that they have a lot of imported products for the colour computer. So there seems to be a ray of hope there! Mr A.E. Mann, Boston,

# VIEWS ON MICROVADERS

Lincolnshire.

Dear Sir, In response to your request for comments on the Microvaders program in the July issue. Here are mine:-

1. Having the machine code in separate REM's and putting it up to the top of the memory is a big advantage over putting it on top of a REM full of 8's.

 Unfortunately I found that the M/C program to move it up in the memory didn't work. So I wrote a basic program to do this for me but it takes about 50 seconds.

The M/C program in line one as printed is very ambiguous, as the question I enjoyed playing the game with my home-made joystick. I am looking forward to more M/C programs in Computer

mark can mean many things.

and Video Games. Adrian Ellis Worsley, Manchester.

# DISC DRIVE DOUBLE . . .

Dear Sir,

Your reply to Mr Spencer in the September issue stated that there were no disc drives available for the Sinclair ZX81. At present I know of two disc drive systems for the computer. One is produced by Monolith Systems and the other by Macronics.

As both companies keep lowering their prices in competition, it is hard for me to say a price. My advice would be that Mr Spencer contacted the two companies.

There addresses are: Monolith Systems, 5/7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset. Macronics, 26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull, West Midlands.

I am glad to see a binder from my copies of Computer and Video Games — they will no longer be strewn all over the floor! By the way keep up the good artwork both inside and front covers. James Mortleman, South Woodford, London.

### SOME ALIEN BUG TROUBLE

Dear Sir,
Thank you for the
amendment sheet concerning
the Microvaders program
from your July Z-Extra
supplement. Unfortunately,
this was not enough to make
the program work.

I wrote to Microx requesting an original listing. I received prompt attention, a listing and the answer to my problem.

Mr P.W. Norris of Microx pointed out that in line 18 of the program the 10th character from the end of the line is a 'B' and not an '8', which is almost unbelievable when looking at the listings.

I wish to express my thanks to both your magazine and to Microx, for your attention, to which end I hope you publish this letter.

Mr C. Brooks,
Cheltenham,
Gloucestershire.

### DISCOVERING TEXAS . . .

Dear Sir,

I bought your magazine for the first time in September and I was quite startled to find so many programs in your magazine for only 75p!

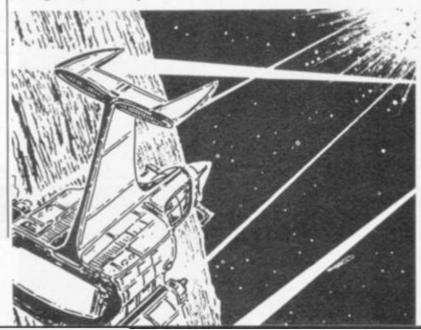
I recently bought my son a Texas Instruments computer and I am looking for game programs for him to occupy himself with. I looked through your magazine and did not find any TI programs. After all the TI is a good computer so why is your magazine neglecting this well developed piece of machinery?

P. Evans,

Great Yarmouth.

Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Editor's reply: Our magazine is now or

magazine is now on the TI bandwagon Mr Evans, there is Space Laser in this issue.



### IF YOU HAVE AN ATARI MICRO YOU'LL BE IMPRESSED. IF YOU HAVEN'T YOU'LL BE AMAZED.

When you choose Micro-C for your Atari computer and software, you get more than just a great bargain.

More expertise, more thorough demonstrations and much more choice!

We've got the biggest and best range of software around – much of it newly imported from the States.

| RDER CODE/<br>ISK OR CASS. | TITLE AND DESCRIPTION  | PRICE<br>INC. VA        |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 1D                         | Software Automatic Mouth (SAM). Speech synthesizer without additional hardware   | £44.95                  |
| 2D                         | Micro Painter. (48K) Paint your own screen pictures.   | 25.50                   |
| 3C/D                       | Preppie. Avoid homble hazards on the wacky golf course.  | 21.95                   |
| 4C/D                       | New J.V. Game (untitled). Land on the planets and meet the challenges awaiting you   | 21.95                   |
| 5C/D                       | Astrochase. Space shooting game for two players.   | 21.95                   |
| 6C/D                       | Cosmic Squeeze. A fast action arcade-type game   | 21.95                   |
| 7D                         | Crypts of the Undead. A graphical adventure game   | 21.95                   |
| 8C/D                       | Astron. Brand new fantasy adventures from America  | 17.95                   |
| 9C/D<br>10C/D<br>11C/D     | Adventure on a Boat/Robby the Robot Catcher/<br>Sky Rescue. Three adventure education games<br>for young children. (All 32K) | 21.95<br>21.95<br>21.95 |
| 12C/D                      | Sunday Driver. The player drives skillfully to avoid obstacles on the road.  | 21.95                   |
| 13C/D                      | Crash Dive. A submarine adventure game   | 21.95                   |
| 14C/D                      | Titan. An action adventure game.   | 21.95                   |
| 15D<br>16ROM               | Wizard of War. An adventure game based on<br>Lord of the Rings'  | 24.95<br>29.95          |
| 17D<br>18ROM               | Gorf. A cycle of games based on a popular arcade series  | 24.95<br>29.95          |
| 19ROM                      | Deluxe Space Invaders. The original Space Invaders with all the exciting variations  | 29.95                   |
| 20D                        | Warlock's Revenge. Fight the monsters to reach<br>the gold in the dungeons.  | 24.95                   |
| 21D                        | Probe I. Destroy space monsters, reach the nucleus and get out alive.  | 24.95                   |
| 22D                        | Bug Attack. Destroy invading insects in this fast-action game.   | 21.95                   |
| 23C                        | Oswald's Adventures. An adventure game for younger children based on a popular cartoon character.                            | 17.95                   |
| 24D                        | Track Attack. Full sound and exciting graphics as you jump from carriage to carriage on top of the train.                    | 21.95                   |
| 25D                        | Labyrinth, A mape game.  | 21.95                   |
| 26D                        | Star Blazer Dramatic intergalactic action.   | 21.95                   |
| 27D                        | Serpentine. Labyrinthine complications in this new U.S. came.  | 21.95                   |

Call into your nearest branch (usually inside

Currys shops) or order direct by mail. Do it now, while stocks last, and prices hold!



| ORDER CODE/<br>DISK OR CASS. | TITLE AND DESCRIPTION   | PRICE<br>INC. VA |
|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 28D                          | Chopliffer Control a helicopter to rescue the hostages, marvellous 3-D effects. | 21.96            |
| 29D                          | David's Midnite Magic. Probably the best high resolution adventure game.        | 21.95            |
| 30D                          | Duelling Digits. An educational program.  | 21.95            |
| 31D                          | Stellar Shuttle. Land the American space-shuttle safely in the desert           | 21.95            |
| 32D                          | Seafox. Steer your submarine through the mines.                                 | 21.95            |
| 33D                          | Abuse. Pitch your wits against an abusive computer                              | 19,95            |
| 34D                          | Wordrace. An educational spelling game for all ages.                            | 21.95            |
| 35C/D                        | Frogger. Help the frog safely across the road.                                  | 24.95            |
| 36C/D                        | Seadragon, Guide your sub through a minefield.                                  | 21.95            |
| 37C/D                        | Stratos, High resolution, all action nuclear/space game                         | 21.95            |
| 38C/D                        | Slime. Avoid being engulfed by slime  | 21,95            |
| 39C/D                        | Fort Apocalypse. Excitement and adventure. (32K)                                | 21.95            |

| ORDER | С     | D       | QTY          | PRICE  | ORDER   | C.      | D       | QTY      | PRICE |
|-------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-------|
|       |       |         |              |        |         |         |         |          |       |
|       |       |         |              |        |         |         |         |          |       |
|       |       |         |              |        |         |         |         |          |       |
|       |       |         | TOTAL        |        |         |         |         | TOTAL    |       |
| Add   | 60p t | 0 & p ! | or 1 pr      | ogran  | , 90p f | or 2, £ | 1.20 fc | r 3 or 1 | nore. |
|       |       | chequ   |              | £ -    |         | TOTA    |         | 7        | MSA   |
| Plea  | se ch | arge n  | ny Acc       | ess/Ba | rclaye  | ard no  |         |          |       |
| Sign  |       |         | and the same |        |         |         |         |          |       |
| -     | ed    |         |              |        |         |         |         |          |       |
|       |       |         |              |        |         |         |         |          |       |
|       |       |         |              |        | -       | or del  |         |          |       |
|       |       |         |              |        |         |         |         |          | C(    |

Inside Currys at: BIRMINGHAM (233 1105) LEEDS (446601) LUTON (425079)
NOTTINGHAM (412455) SOUTHAMPTON (29676) Inside Bridgers at: BRISTOL (650501)
NEW MALDEN (01-949 2091) And at: LEICESTER (546224) LONDON (387 9275) MANCHESTER (834 0144)





### LAYING THE MICRO GAME

Dear Sir,

Thank you for a marvellous and good value for money magazine which I have read from issue one. I particularly like Video Screens and Arcade Action.

Being a newcomer to the micro scene I would be grateful if you could help me over the problem of which micro to buy.

My main reason for wanting a micro is for playing good quality games and high resolution graphics are important to me. My price boundary is about £200. Can computers at this price play games up to the standard of Mattel's Intellivision?

Finally, having owned an Intellivision for quite some time now, I would be grateful if you could update me of any new developments to do with Mattel's computer.

David Liddle, Hexham.

Northumberland.

Editor's reply: To answer your last question first David, the standard of software for most of the popular home computers is as high as Intellivision

games.

Sound and good quality graphics are available from several machines under your £200 ceiling. The VIC-20, Spectrum, Atari 400, T.I.99/4a and the Dragon may all be worthy of your attention. For further details on what these machines are capable of read our Buyers Guide on page 86.

Dear Sir.

I have recently acquired the use of a Sharp MZ-80K computer. Unfortunately however my programming knowledge is limited and I cannot yet make my own good games listings.

Your magazine was recommended to me by a friend as having many listings for the MZ-80K, but I have found to my disappointment that you do not.

Please print some

interesting, exciting and adventurous programs for my computer. You often do a Sinclair Selection so why not do this for other computers. I know several programmers in my area who would also appreciate more Sharp programs.

John King, Cheadle Hulme. Cheshire.

Editor's reply: Hardly fair criticism John. The Sharp has frequently been the computer to feature our "star" games. Ideally we would like to have several programs for each computer, each month, but space restrictions make this impossible. The Sinclair Selection you mention, consisted of only 1K programs which would be a waste on the Sharp's large memory capacity.

First of all, a great magazine! Glad to see that there is a colourful magazine bringing a bit of relief to the usually dreary magazine racks.

I have purchased all but two of your issues, and was particularly interested in June edition which featured World Cup Manager. I am a great football fan, and would very much like to try this game, if only I had a Sharp MZ-80K. Unfortunately, I haven't got access to one of these

machines, but am at present awaiting the delivery - seven weeks so far - of my 48K Sinclair Spectrum.

I have not yet been able to grasp the more difficult aspects of Basic programming. I attempted, however, to convert World Cup Manager game to run in Sinclair Basic, but I became stuck with a few things and was wondering if you could help me to convert such expressions as "Left \$", "Right \$", "Mid \$", and "On I Goto . . .' into Spectrum Basic.

Please could you help by publishing those lines of the program concerned as I would dearly love to try the game on my Spectrum, when it arrives. S. A. Wiltshire, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire. Editor's reply: LEFT \$(a\$,n) by a\$( 1 to n) RIGHT \$(a\$,n) by a\$(n to L) where L= LENa\$ and MID \$(a\$,nl,n2) by a\$(nl to n2) on I GOTO by IF I = 1 THEN GOTO 100

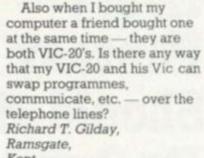
# VIC MEETS

IF I = 2 THEN GOTO 200

Dear Sir.

I am writing to your very good magazine with the hope that you could answer some questions.

Please could you tell me if any company produces adventure programmes for an unexpanded or expanded VIC-20, i.e. Scott Adams.



Kent

Editor's reply: Yes, Richard you can link up with your friend using the telephone lines. You need an IEEE488 capability and this can be provided by the appropriate interface, say VIC1112 at £44 from Commodore

Commodore have published some software for PETS connected together and this can be adapted for the VICs. I suggest you contact them at their offices in Slough for programs. The address is 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire.

There are a variety of **Scott Adams Adventure** games which can be purchased from Commodore.

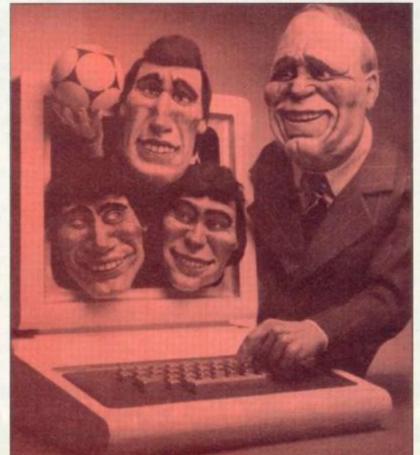
### **MORE FOR** UK, OK?

Thank you very much for a brilliant magazine, it is the best money can buy. I have only one complaint. I have not seen any reviews of UK101 software, please could you publish one.

Being a UK101 owner, it is rather difficult for me to transpose programs from VIC, Atari, ZX81 and the like. I am sure many UK101 owners would love to see a program for their machine published in your magazine. Bobby Lynas,

Margate. Kent.

Editor's reply: There is not much games software around for the UK101 Bobby, but when we do get to hear of a new game, we will cover it in our Games News section. The UK101 has never really been seen as a games players' computer which probably accounts for this lack of software. But, space permitting, I will try to feature a UK101 game in the future.



### COMPETITION COMPETITION COMPETIT

# Every Fantasy Should Have Its Own Dragon



In the realm of fantasy, one computer has to stand out. I refer

of course to the Dragon 32 smoking away quietly in that dark corner.

A Dragon microcomputer will go to the winner of our fantasy ideas competition. So if you could find room in your house for a well-behaved Dragon then read on . . . or better still read the feature on page 24 first

If you've digested the tips on building your own computer fantasy game we now want you to dig deep into your imagination and come up with just such a game.

You can either go back in history (or even pre-history) to set your game against a backdrop, like Gladiator. Or you can go forward into a distant future.

But fantasy should put no holds or bars on your imagination and perhaps you would like to set this particular adventure in a time that never was.

Your entry should include:

- The idea: not just a title but a description of how you think the game would work and how it would be operated.
- The algorithms: the basic functions which would form the core of the program and determine the outcome of conflicts.
- Practicality: a paragraph outlining why you think the game would be commercially viable.

The entries should be sent to: Fantasy Competition, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal hill, London EC1R 5JB and reach us before 16 November 1982.

They will be judged by Mitre

The Welsh Dragon has made a fiery entrance to the microcomputer market.

Styling itself the "family" microcomputer, it is selling well at its £199 price tag and looks set for a good Christmas

The winner of our Fantasy Game Competition will have a Dragon on his hearth complete with 32K of memory and a screen size of 16 lines by 32 characters.

It plugs into the common domestic television and uses a household cassette recorder to save and load programs.

It already has several fantasy adventures in its software range and with independent software houses now producing games cassettes for it, the machine should soon have a comprehensive library of games software behind it.

So no dragon feet, get those imaginations working overtime and those entries off quickly.

Wargames, whose Mark Blundell wrote the article on building a fantasy game and if they are sufficiently impressed, Mitre have undertaken to try and turn the winning entry into a computer moderated game and invite the prizewinner to help produce and market it on a royalties basis.

Employees of EMAP, Dragon Data and Mitre Wargames and their relatives may not enter the competition. The judge's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.

### BRAINWARE

The answers to last month's Mind Routine are:

- 1. Maximum product of node sums = 34012224
- Minimum product of node sums = 25625600
- Maximum sum of node products = 2925
- Minimum sum of node products
   1212

The solution to October's Nevera Crossword is printed right.



# Confessions of a Bug

There's nothing we Bugs like better than a good Atari program to get our teeth into.

T. Hitch has run up an Atari bugging routine so sophisticated and subtle that it defies solution.

Take Wild Strawberries for example: never in the history of this magazine has a readership been so split over a program. Half of them seem completely unable to get the game running no matter what. The other half are phoning up to congratulate C&VG on producing such a good Atari game which runs first time on being entered. Even better, the ones who have problems all claim a different line as being the culprit.

You should see the poor editor tearing his hair out trying to understand what's going on. The only piece of advice he can offer is to check all the 0 and Os in the program carefully.

Vic owners may have had some difficulty with Brick Blaster as the cursor control symbols have printed up badly. If you have had problems with this game please ring or write for a correction sheet.

COMPETITION COMPETITION COMPET

# TION COMPETITION COMPETITION CO

### **ANSWERS**



# PINBALL PATIENCE

If you have entered our Pinball Competition please be patient as these have to go to America to be judged by the Bally Pinball Division.

They will be back to us soon to give us their nomination for the lucky winner, who is due to receive a Bally Electra Pintable in his front

And hopefully find that Bally have taken his design ideas and incorporated them into the sort of pinball machine he would like to play.

But a special thanks from me to all the many people who put so much effort into the competition.

We were overwhelmed by the standard of the response and the carefully constructed and detailed diagrams which accompanied the ideas

The Sinclair game idea competition has been whittled down to the top 20 ideas.

These are currently with software house Psion, whose top game designers will be trying to pick an overall winner from here.

The winners of our September Brainware Competition are: A Crowhurst of Drakes Way, Mariners Park, Portishead in Bristol—who won the Nevera Crossword—and Richard Parkin of Northwich Road, Weaverham, Cheshire who was first out of the hat with our Mind Routines answer correct. Champagne is on its way to both.

### **OUTER SPACE ARTHUR NEGUS'S**

Collecting on a galactic scale, is the task of the Itemizer race.

These outer-space Arthur Neguses are controlled by Dean Goodman and are currently engaged in notching up points in the C&VG game of Starweb.

Dean's Itemizers are currently up to their short green necks in intrigue and tactical thinking so convoluted as to make the valuing of a early Chippendale seem pedestrian in comparison.

So on with the antiques space highway show . . .

As the richest person in the solar system, Itemizer the artifact collector becomes monumentally excited by the idea of owning unique things.

On many of the worlds in the system there are various indestructible artifacts left behind by a now extinct race of beings.

Despite his passive nature, Itemizer will do almost anything to possess these objects, although aggression is not his strongest point.

On one occasion, driven by greed, he attacked a foreign fleet but now regrets that action as it appears to have been a tactical mistake. Overwhelming reinforcements arrived the following turn calling for a quick exit by the home fleet.

Tactics have to be adapted as other game characters reveal themselves. Because each player needs different things and because each player acts in different ways, some middle ground usually exists for negotiations and barter. Successful negotiation has so far proved difficult however.

Two fleet controllers dis-

appeared before contact had been cemented (leaving populations converted to religious extremism), and another controller destroyed the fleet sent to establish contact!

At the highest level it is important to have an overall strategy and to keep to it. Itemizer keeps his forces and artifacts close to his homeworld and avoids spreading fleets thinly. Unprotected worlds are weaknesses and the empire could become vulnerable as a result.

So what orders will be sent-in next turn? The empire's centre line is under threat from a Pirate and as the extreme right flank has proved unprotective, a shift of two fleets from the right to help reinforce will be necessary. Probing fleets will be sent to explore three worlds on the left flank in the hope that more artifacts will be found.

If you get an opportunity to take in a computer-moderated game such as Starweb, jump to it. Intelligent gaming is both mentally stimulating and intensely enjoyable, despite the lengthy turn-around time (four weeks).

### **PUZZLING SOLUTIONS**

Puzzling solution? Well they will be if you haven't yet found our sparkling new page of brain-teasers.

Turn to pages 72 and 73 to test out your mind, or, perhaps, your computer, before reading any further.

### SWORD OR WORDS?

|    | II OTCD       | CANE | *** | PATAMI |
|----|---------------|------|-----|--------|
| 1. | Hornet        |      | 7.  | Pistol |
| 2. | Rotund        |      | 8.  | Sparta |
| 3. | Batman        |      | 9.  | Sister |
| 4. | Minuet        |      | 10. | Raffia |
| -  | Communication |      | 333 | & home |

Escort 12 Entrap

### COMING AND GOING

|           | CAR    | APPROACH | EXIT   |
|-----------|--------|----------|--------|
| Man Ellis | Rolls  | Copper   | Silver |
| Mr Price  | Maxi   | Briess   | Gold   |
| Mrs Downs | Van    | Gold     | Leud   |
| Mr Lucas  | Mini   | Lead     | Brace  |
| Mr Turner | Estate | Silver   | Copper |

ALL BOXED UP

2 Rockets @ 51p = £1.02 22 Silver Serpents @ 15p = £3.30 17 Thunder-Claps @ 4p = 68p Total £5

The solutions of the Mastermind competition have been held over until next month.

This will give you all a chance to test your logic circuits and see if you can come up with the four answers, unaided.

If you do, then please rush in an entry to us at: Puzzling, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1.

And you could win an Invicta Electronic Mastermind to practise on.





You are the sole survivor of a fighter squadron whose mission is to invade the enemy defense rings and blow up their illegal neutron bomb store. The unique

now available from Bullock Computers.

customising feature allows you to change the landscape at will, giving you hundreds of different situations with just this one game. If you're only going to buy one game this year it has to be this one! Joystick compatible.



In this highly-sophisticated, fast action game, you have to defend as well as attack. Your enemy is invading aliens who are intent on capturing your men. As the game progresses the action gets faster. The disk

version also gives spoken information. Both versions have an attract mode Model 1/III



Defend your fortress from alien fighters but watch out for the sneak attack! The game starts off slow but speeds up very guickly. Model 1/III.



You're the pilot of the Eliminator, a space fighter armed to the teeth with awesome firepower. But you're outnumbered and your attackers are keen (super-sharp graphics and sound). Joystick compatible



The Galaxy Invaders have returned in this newest game of skill and excitement with a new twist (absolutely incredible voice effects - with high quality graphics).



Leo Christopherson at his best. One of the finest graphics-based adventures



The first talking adventure; three different voices — the best yet (Disk only). All voice output through cassette port - no special equipment required.



Real time battle action with excellent use of graphics. Requires great skill.

| TALENTUR  |
|-----------|
| Whe share |
|           |

Disk

Cass.

19.50 16.00

19.50 16.00

19.50 16.00

19.50 16.00

30.00 26.00

12.50

16.00

16.00

30.00

19.50

containing your own instructions, this data-base is then used by the machine language

e program to actually run the adventure you just created!!! (Disk only).



The second follow-up part of Forbidden Planet — can you escape the deadly robots?? All the features of Forbidden Planet (Disk only)

| 30.00 | - |
|-------|---|
| 30.00 | - |

JOYSTICKS. Now you can add fast action to all your games with our latest joystick. The adaption for the TRS-80 includes a list of patches, this allows you to use your joystick with many of the popular Arcade games. £23.00.

The following programs are available to order: Sky Warrior, Starfighter, & Missile Command

### **OPERATING SYSTEMS & UTILITIES**

DOSPLUS 3.4/4.0.

Dosplus is the latest disk operating ystem from Micro Systems Software. t is the only one designed for ease of operation.Dosplus is provided with two versions of basic - most other systems nly have one Features include, built n lower case and debugger, repeat last command. ROM drivers, repeating keys and screen printer. The system also allows for turnkey operation, and has the ability to recover inadvertently deleted files. Dosplus 4.0 is designed for hard-disk operation £90.00

(Dosplus 3.4 model 1/TII single or double – please specify when ordering – Disk Only).

NECDOS. Manufactured by Racet - famous for 'Newdos', the TRS-80 disk operating system - Necdos is compatible with the existing ROM-BASIC provided with the NEC and gives many enhancements not available with other systems. Necdos optimizes the use of memory; performance is greatly enhanced; input-output speeds are greatly improved, and a number of new

basic statements have been added. It also has the ability, via a file-translation program, to enable TRS-80 users wishing to upgrade to a NEC to make their software compatible with the NEC £120.00. NEC DISK

QUICKPRO. Automatic fileorientated program generator designed for users with a limited knowledge of programming, Quickpro concentrates on file handling, Model 1/III DISK ONLY. £100.00.

EDAS 3.5. Edas 3.5 is a highly sophisticated Editor and Assembler for the TRS-80, featuring a very large range of functions. It is in fact the only com-mercially available Editor for the TRS-80 Model III. EDAS Model I or Model III. £60.00.

The following programs are also available to order

Super Utility Microproof Maco-monitor Lazywriter Basic - S/CMD Basic - S

Super Utility Plus

Mail Order Only. All our prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%.

lease add £1.50 for Postage and Packing.
All programs available for Model 1/III. Please state Model and whether disk cassette when ordering

24-hour answerphone. Access Cards accepted.





Specialist Microcromputer Hardware and Software Consultancy Bullock Computers Ltd., Monaco House, Bristol Street, Birmingham B5 7AS. Phone: 021-622 2167

# We won't be be beaten on

SPECTRUM is a rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling home computers. Our group policy is simple - WE WON'T BE BEATEN ON PRICE! - our BULK BUYING ensures this. We select and buy the best and pass the savings on to YOU, the customer. We GUARANTEE that if you find an item currently advertised and in stock at another dealer and at a better price than ours - WE WILL MATCH THAT

### Only trained personnel at Spectrum!

We believe that our product "know-how" is crucial to you the customer. That's why in every one of our centres you'll find fully trained personnel, who have been trained by the importers or distributers themselves - 10 we know and understand the products we sell and can help every customer even the complete beginner. At SPECTRUM we find the RIGHT equipment to suit your needs. Handing over sealed baxes is not our line - our service includes 'hands-on' experience that we pass on to YOU.

### After Sales care

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go-down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices too!- ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER

### Shop News!

**New Spectrum Centres** CANTERBURY MANCHESTER PAIGNTON PRESTON STAFFORD

Don't miss Fisher's

### COMPUTER SHOW

to be held at the

LADBROOK MERCURY **HOTEL Basingstoke on OCTOBER 21st** 

from 4 p.m. - 9 p.m. ADMISSION FREE! - TICKETS AVAILABLE

### COMPUTER DEALERS!

(or prospective Computer Dealers!) If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please contact MIKE STERN or ALAN WARREN on (0727) 66646.

Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd., Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

# every DRAGON po use your FREE COUPON!

Offer exp. 15.11.82

**Fantastic Value for money!** 

الله الله الله الله الله الله الله

DRAGOMER

Enter the DRAGON! - this really is unbelievable value at only £173 from SPECTRUM! British built and designed, it's one of the most impressive micros to appear for quite some time. Featuring as standard a 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes) plus it offers extensive facilities including highly advanced colour graphics for graphs, cartoon animation etc. It's the ideal 'Family Computer' and will provide hours of fun and education for YOUR family! - see it at your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE now. But just one word of warning - at this amazing price they're already selling fast so make it soon, or phone before making a journey.

### Just look at this top specification

- Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes).
- 9 Colour, 5 resolution Display.
- Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard).
- Advanced sound with 5 octaves 255 tones
- Professional style editing, e.g. extract line, auto find reinsert.
- Professional quality keyboard.
- Centronics Paralled printer interface.
- Serious programmer/user the BASIC on this machine is similar to that found on machines costing 3 times the price!
- Uses almost any cassette recorder.
- Standard file handling ON TAPE.

PRICE INC.

| SOFTWARE for DRAG<br>CARTRIDGES |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| Joysticks (pair)                | £17.35 |
| Cassette lead                   | £2.35  |
| Boserk                          | £17.35 |
| Cosmic Invaders                 | £17.35 |
| Meteroids                       | £17.36 |
| Ghost Attack                    | £21.70 |

CASSETTES

Arriving soon1 New GP250X

|    | Graphic Animator.        | 1.0.91  |
|----|--------------------------|---------|
| \T | Quest                    | £6.91   |
| 15 | Madness and the Minotaur |         |
| 35 | Selection of Games       | . €6.91 |
| 35 | Selection of Utilities   | £6.91   |
| 35 | Examples from Dragon     |         |
| 36 | Manual                   | .£6.91  |
| 70 | Personal Finance         | €6.91   |
|    | Seikosha GP100A printer  |         |
|    | for Dragon               | 00.6813 |
| 91 | Printer cable            |         |
|    |                          |         |

### **Great Value from Spectrum!** IKOSHA GP-100A **Graphic Printer**

PAPER

Worth £11.95



Now a top quality grap you can afford. The SEIKOSHA GP-100A - Terrific value at under £200 from SPECTRUM, Standard Centronics con

patable interface for easy link-up with most micros. 

Printing speed 30 chars/sec. 

Ouble width character output under software control.

Graphics, character and double width character can be intermixed on same line. 

Paper width adjustable up to 10" - tractor feed.

### Spectrum LOW price £189.00 Price Inc. VAT £217.35

Optional Interfaces for GP-100A/GP-100VC Ex. VAT Inc. VAT SEIKOSHA GP-100VC £70,00 £80.00 £45.00 £55.00 €80.50 £69.00 £51.75 £63.75 APPLE SERIAL. APPLE GRAPHIC VIDEO GENIE E230 Ex.VAT VIDEO GENIE £38,00
Cables for BBC MICRO, ACORN, DRAGON £18,09 £21.95

To claim any of the FREE OFFERS featured in our advertisements, present this coupon at time of purchase, and your SPECTRUM dealer will give you the FREE goods relating to the purchase.

Offers extended until 15.11.82 & apply to featured free offers only.

### ATAR

Spectrum's prices now lower than ever - plus super FREE offers too!

From household budgets to analysis of bond yields. From foreign languages to spelling or geography. From missile command to PACMAN - ATARI does it all, EXCELLENTLY! See the top selling ATARI range at your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE - NOW! and save even more!

### ATARI 400 16K RAM £173.00

### ATARI 800 16K RAM £434.00

| Additional Equipment        | EX.     | INC.    |                                | EX.    | INC.             |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Program Recorder            | £43.00  | £49.45  | Conversational Italian         | £34.77 | (29.55           |
| Disk Drive                  | (260.00 | £299.00 | Conversational Spanish         | 134.77 | £39.99           |
| Thermal Printer             | £173.00 | £199.95 | Hangman                        | 613.03 | £14.99           |
| Interface Module            | £117.39 | £135.00 | Soram                          | £17.38 | £15.55           |
| Accessories                 |         |         | Touch Typing                   | £17.38 | £19.99           |
| 18K Ram Pack                | C\$8.52 | £85.00  | Music Composer (Cart.)         | £31.30 | (35.99           |
| Paddles (Pair)              | £12.17  | £13.99  |                                |        |                  |
| Joysticks (Pair)            | £12.17  | £13.99  | Home Intertainment             | ****   |                  |
| Printer Cable               | £24.78  | 628.50  | Asteroids                      | £24.08 | £25.99           |
| RS232C Cable                | £21.74  | £25.00  | Baskethull                     | £21.73 | £24.99           |
| Monitor Cable               | £21.74  | £25.00  | Blackjack (Cassette)           | £13.03 | £14.99           |
| Thermal Paper               | 13.48   | €4.00   | Caverns of Mars (Disk)         | £26.08 | £29.99           |
| Dos. 2 Master Diskettes     | £19.12  | 621.99  | Centipede                      | £26.08 | £29.99           |
| Seeks and Manuals           |         |         | Computer Chass                 | 121.73 | 124.95           |
| Wiley Manual                | £5.21   | £5.99   | Missile Command                | 626.08 | £29.99           |
| Basic Reference Manual      | (5.21   | £5.99   | Pac Man                        | £26.08 | (29.99           |
| Dos. 2 Manual               | 65.21   | £5.99   | Space Invaders                 | £26.08 | £25.95           |
| Operating System Listing    | £10.43  | £11.99  | Star Raiders                   | £26.08 | £29.99<br>£24.99 |
| Dea. Utilities Listing      | £3.47   | (2.99   | Soper Breaknot                 | £21.73 | £24.99           |
| Atari Home Computer Pro     | grams-  |         | Video Easel                    | C21.73 | 1,24.99          |
| Home Office                 | 1000    |         | Programming Languages &        | Aids   |                  |
| Graphit                     | £13.03  | £14.99  | Assembler Editor               | €34.77 | 139.99           |
| Statistics 1                |         | £14.99  | Pilot (Consumer)               | 652.17 | £59.99           |
| Home Study                  |         |         | Pilet (Educator)               | £78.25 | £89.99           |
| (Cassette except where stat | ed)     |         | Entertainer kit (Star Raiders, |        |                  |
| lev, to Programming 1       | £17,38  |         | Missile Command and Pair       |        |                  |
| les, to Programming 3       | £19.09  | £22.99  | Jayaticks)                     | £80.86 | £89.99           |
| Conversational French       | £34.77  | £39.89  | Programmer Kit (Basic          |        |                  |
| Conversational German       | £34.77  | (35.55  | Cartridge and Manuals)         | ₹43.47 | £45.55           |





WORTH £19.95 with every AYARI 400 purchased - Use your FREE



WORTH £19.95 with every ATARI 800 purchased - Use your FREE



WORTH £19.50 with every ATARI DISK DRIVE purchased your FREE OFFER COUPON



8 Rolls Thermal PAPER WORTH £15.00 with every ATARI PRINTER purchased - Use your

### Incredible Value from Spectrum!

### /IC-20



The VIC-20 represents superb value-for-maney from SPECTRUM. A truly expandable computer system which can be as simple or as complex as your needs require, Ideal as a home micro with a large number of educational & games cartridges available. Equally, with additional memory expansion, a disc drive and printer, it becomes suitable as a small business system, powerful enough for stock control, book-keeping and payroll generation

Memory expandable to 32K M High resolution (full PET type) graphics

■ 16 Screen colours & 8 burder colours ■ Plugs in to your T.V. or monitor ■ Add Disk Drive & Printer for impressive 170K Byte system ■ Can act as an intelligent terminal for a larger computer.

# Unbelievable 127.50 (£146.63 New LOW price £ 127.50

| TAV    | Ext. VAT In   | GAMES  | Inc.VAT   |   | VIC C2N<br>cassette unit  |
|--------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1.95   | C17.75 C  | "Avenger"  | £212.75   |   | VIC Printer   |
|        |   | The second secon | 2414.70   |   |   |
| .95    |   | "Star Battle"  |   |   | VIC Single flopp  |
| 1.95   | "£17,35 £   | "Jelly Monsters  | £368.58   | £320.50   | drive (51")   |
| 1.95   | £17,35 £  | "Super Lander"   | £27.60  | £24.00  | JK RAM  |
| 1.95   | £17.35 £  | "Road Race"  | £39.10  | €34,00  | 8K RAM  |
| 1.95   |   | "Rat Race"   |   |   | 16K RAM exp.  |
| 1.99   | 14.34   | "Blitz" (cass.)  | £67.85  | £59.00  | cartridge   |
|        | 2012  | BOOKS  |   | Constitution.   |   |
| th     | Programming   | Learn Computer   | £31.63  | £27.50  |   |
|        |   |  | £7.50   |   |   |
| VAT    | £10.00 N  | VIC Revealed   | £13.50  | s £11.74  | Games paddles   |
|        | erence  | VIC 20 Prog. Ref.  |   |   | Programmers   |
| VAT    | £14.95 N  | Goide  | £31.63  | £27.50  | Aid cart  |
|        |   |  | £31.63  | The second second   |   |
| TAV    |   | Magazine   | £14.95  |   |   |
| L. EVV | E17.35 E<br>E17.35 E<br>E4.34 Programming<br>VIC £1.95 N<br>£10.00 N<br>erence<br>£14.95 No | "Road Race". "Blitz" (cass.) BOOKS Learn Computer the Commodors! VIC Revealed. VIC 20 Prog. Refi Goide VIC Computing   | £39.10<br>£67.85<br>£31.63<br>£7.50<br>£13.50<br>£31.63<br>£31.63 | £34,00<br>£59,00<br>£27,50<br>£6,52<br>£11,74<br>£27,50<br>£27,50 | 8K RAM<br>16K RAM exp.<br>cartridge<br>Super exp. Hi<br>Res cartridge<br>Joystick |

### Super RABBIT Software for VIC-20

| Save 50p on rec. price of th | e following | super quality games. I | nc. VAT. |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|
| Myriad                       | £9.49       | Super Worm             | £4.49    |
| Frogger                      | £9.49       | Rabbit Function        | £4.49    |
| Space Storm                  | £6.49       | Charset 20             | £4.49    |
| Ski Run                      | £4.49       | Rubbit Base            | £14.49   |
| Cosmic Battle                | £4.49       | Rubbit Writer          | £19.49   |

BOOKS

We stock an extensive range of books to help you. Here are just few to what your appetite.



INVADER'S CARTRIDGE Worth £18.95

very expandable and comprehensive micro from TEXAS INSTRUMENTS - and now available at super LOW prices from SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRES.

- 16K RAM (expandable to 48K)
- Built-in 14K Byte BASIC Interpreter
- 16 Bit Microprocessor
- # 16 Colour High Resolution graphics
- command modules available from games to architectural aids.

### ■ Extensive range of solid state software

### ■ Optional programming languages – UCSD PASCAL, TI-LOGO & ASSEMBLER.

### Spectrum LOW Price £173.00 Price inc VAT

| TEXAS PERIPHERALS  | -       | -       |                                |        |        |
|--|---------|---------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
| -just arriving in U.K.   | Dt.     | IRC.    | Tembatana City                 |        |        |
|  | VAT     | YAT     | Attack                         |        |        |
| Speech Synthesizer   | (81.70  | £83.85  | Car Wars                       |        | £28.85 |
| Peripheral Exp. Systam   | £147.78 | £188.95 | Munchman                       | (23.4) | £28.95 |
| Disc Cent. Card  | £124.38 | £142.95 | Adventure & Private            | £31.26 | £35.95 |
| Disc Drive   |         |         | Education                      |        |        |
| RAM Exp. Card  | £179.57 | £294.50 | Number Magic                   |        | £13.85 |
| Matrix printer   | £347.78 | £399.95 | Addition/Subt. 1               |        | £24.95 |
| Seltware Estartaiomeet   |         |         | Teach yourself beginners BASIC |        | E8.50  |
| The second secon | F18.48  | F18 85  | Marca Rodent Management        | F19.54 | F22 95 |

# SANYO

### ACCESSORIES

CP/M Handbook.....

Programming the 6502 ..... Your First Computer BASIC Handbook (2nd edition)

A-Z of Computer Games .....

BASIC Computer Games
BASIC Computer Programs for Business (VOL I).

Programming the Z80

DON'T ..

Atari Basic . . . Basic "BASIC"



Incredible Value! BMC 12" Green Monitor



18 MHz

£11.50

£9.65

£11.95

£10.75

17.75

£5.60

£9.95

£6.95 £8.55

band width Green and black display

Spectrum LOW price £69.00 (£79.35 inc. VAT)
Prince 12" Monitor £86.00
Sanyo 12" SM-12H £84.00
Sanyo 14" SCM-14H £95.60 £350.00 £402.50 Colour

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.



Desk top genius! - the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. A personal computer designed with the serious user in mind, ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard, CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business.

■ 4K Byte ROM + 48K Byte RAM + 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASCII profiled keyboard + numeric pad ■ 2 page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

### Spectrum LOW price £475.00

| Pakman (48K)     |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Asteroids        | . £8.00 |
| Fragger          | £8.00   |
| Chess            | £14.00  |
| Cribbage         | £10.50  |
| Adventure        | £10.50  |
| Tombs of Karmak  | . £8.00 |
| Mag of U.K       | £10.50  |
| Music Composer   | £10.50  |
| Junior Maths     | .£5,50  |
| Home Budget      | . €5.50 |
| Word Pro (Cass)  | £39.50  |
| Ward Pro (Disk)  | £79.95  |
| Data Base (Cass) | £29.50  |
| Data Base (Disk) | £59.50  |
|                  |         |

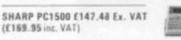
All KUMA prices excluding V.A.T.

|  | VAT     |         |
|--|---------|---------|
| win floppy disk unit (51")                       | 1590.00 | £678.50 |
| ingle floppy disk unit                           |         | £460.00 |
| loppy disk interface card                        | £100.00 | £115.00 |
| loppy disk cable                                 |         | £27.50  |
| Auster diskette and manual                       | £31.00  | £35.66  |
| xpansion unit (disk drive or printer)            | £100.00 | £115.00 |
| THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE OWNER. | ****    | -       |

### SHARP HAND HELD COMPUTERS

established PC1211 & the new 1500 Models.

SHARP PC1211 £65.00 Ex. VAT (£74.75 inc. VAT)



PC 1500 Printer/cassette interface PC 1500 4K RAM upgrade.

£130.38 £149.95

Price inc.

V.A.T.

£546.25

### Attention real computer enthusiasts!



Are you a real computer enthusiast? If you're looking for a machine to take you way beyond the sphere of a normal domestic computer you need go no further than the NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION. To give you some indication of its scope it's already been adopted for many commercial applications including Hotel Booking Systems, Blood Grouping, Weaponary and Satellite Tracking etc. | Programmable in BASIC and machine code #8K Memory expandable easily to 56K with plug-in board | Facility for up to 206K onboard memory E Super colour graphic facilities

Special Edition

Full range of disk drives, printers and various input/output facilities can be added E Supplied complete with Mains Lead & Plug, TV, Monitor & Tape Recorder connections.

### SINCLAIR ZX81

SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRES

| Inc                                | .VAI   |
|------------------------------------|--------|
| SINCLAIR ZX81                      | 49.95  |
| 16K RAM Pack                       | 29.95  |
| ZX Printeri                        | 259.95 |
| Cassettes available from £3.95 - p | lease  |
| see your local SPECTRUM deale      | er for |
| further details                    |        |

# Spectrum LOW Price

(£494,44 Inc., VAT - Prince monitor illus. extra)

NASCOM Special Edition 48K Ram Board £130.00 ex. VAT (£149.50 inc. VAT)

SAVE £15 on the PRINCE MONITOR when

NASCOM SPECIAL EDITION

Chosen by SPECTRUM for their reliability, the superb ew top quality graphic printers from EPSON. features include super & subscript, underlining & deletion. If you're looking for an up-market prin down-to-earth-price, call in and see the EPSON range at SPECTRUM

| Model                      | EX.     | INC.    |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|
| Model                      | VAT     | VAT     |
| MX80-T3                    | £299.00 | £343.85 |
| MX80 F/T Type III          |         |         |
| MX100 Type III             |         |         |
| Please see your SPECTRUM d |         |         |
| of INTERFACE/CABLE         | options |         |



### There's a SPECTRUM CENTRE near you...

### ALFRETON

Gordon Harwood 89/71 High Street. Alfreton, Berbyshire Tel: 0773 832078

### ASHFORD

Ashford Computer Centre 2 Station Parade, Clarendon Rd. Ashford Middlesex. Tel: 07842 44955

### BASILDON

Godfrey's 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre Tel: 0268 289379

### BASINGSTOKE

2/3 Market Place. Tel: 0256 22079

### BATH

H

50

50

12 York Street, Bath Tel: 0225 61676

### BIRMINGHAM

Great Western Arcade. Tel: 021 236 7211

### BRADFORD

Photosave. 18 Cheapside, Bradford BD1 4JA West Yorkshire Tel: 0274 308598

### BRIGHTON

Capricorn 1 Queens Road, Brighton, Sussex.

Tel: 0273 29634

### CAMBRIDGE

12a Kings Parade, Cambridge. Tel: 0223 68087

### CANTERBURY

Kent Micro Systems Conquest House, 17 Palace St., Canterbury, Kent Tel. 0227 50200

### CARDIFF

Randall Cox 18-22 High St. Arcade, Cardiff. Tel: 022231960

### DERBY

T Electronics The Spot, Berby Tel: 0332 44760

### EDINBURGH

The Silicon Centre 6-7 Antigua St., Edinburgh, Tel: 031 557 4546

### GLASGOW

Victor Morris Ltd. 348 Argyle St., Glasgow G2. Tel: 041 221 8958

### GUILDFORD

The Model Shop 23 Swan Lane, Guildford, arrey GU1 4EQ Tel: 0483 39115

### HARROW

amera Arts

(Micro Computer Division) 24 St. Ann's Rd., Harrow, Midds. Tel: 01-427 5469

### HATFIELD

licroworld 2 Crawford Road, Hatfield, Herts. Tel: 82 64137

### LEEDS

Bass & Bligh 4 Lower Briggate, Leeds. W Yorkshire Tel: 0532 454451

### LEICESTER

40-42 Belvair St., Leicester. Tel: 0533 544774

### LONDON SE9

quare Deal 375 Footscray Road, London SE9

Tel: 01-859 1516

### **LONDON N.1**

ASP Micro Systems 185 Upper St., Islington. Tel: 01-359 9095

### LONDON W11

Electroleisure 120 Notting Hill Gate. Tel: 01-221 7029

### MACCLESFIELD

Camera & Computer Centre 118 Mill Street, Macclesfield. Cheshire. Tel: 062527468

### MANCHESTER

Lomax Ltd. 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Square,

Manchester A2 7HL Tel: 061 832 6167 Mr. Micro Ltd.

69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Tel: 061 7282282 open Thurs.-Fri.-Sat. till 8 p.m.

### MIDDLESBROUGH

McKenna & Brown 190 Linthorpe Road, Midbrough. Tel: 0842 248345

### NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE

Turners

29-31 High Friars, Eldon Square, Newcastle, Tel: 0632 612901

Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart Newcastle, Tel: 0632 327461

### NOTTINGHAM

Cameo Computers 8/9/10 Trinity Walk, Nottingham Tel: 0602 42912

### PAIGNTON

Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Road Paionton, Davon Tel: (0803) 526303

### PRESTON

Wilding's 49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancs. Tel: 0772 556250

### READING

David Saunders Computer Centre Yield Hall Pice, Reading, Berks, Tel: 0734 580719

### RUGBY

The Rugby Micro Centre 9-11 Repent Street, Rugby. Tel: 0788 70522

### STAFFORD

Computerama, 59 Forgate St., Stafford, Staffs. Tel: (0785) 41899

### TEDDINGTON

49 Broad St., Teddington, Middx Tel: 01-977 4716

### WALLINGTON

53 Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel: 01-647 5636

### WATFORD

SRS Microsystems Ltd. 94 The Parade, High Street, Tel: 0923 26602

### WESTBROMWICH

39 Queens Sq., West Bromwich. Tel: 021 553 0820 WIDNES

Wilding Ltd.

Computer City 78 Victoria Rd., Widnes, Cheshire Tel: 05: 470 3333 WIGAN

11 Mesnes St., Wigan, Lancs,

### Tel: 0942 44382 WOKING

71-73 Commercial Way, Woking. Tel: 04862 61061

### WORCESTER

David Waring Ltd 1 Marmion House, High Street, Tel: 0905 27551

### COMPUTER DEALERS!

(or prospective Computer Dealers!)

like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please contact MIKE STERN or ALAN WARREN on (0727) 66646

Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd. Unit 6, Marlborough Trading Estate, Lattimore Road, St. Albans, Herts.

### MAIL ORDER

When it comes to MAIL ORDER our service is FAST! with SECURICOR DELIVERY to anywhere in the British Isles. - Ask your nearest SPECTRUM dealer for further details at time of ordering.

### Up to £1000 INSTANT CREDIT with a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD With a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD you choose the credit

limit to suit YOU, e.g. a monthly payment of £10 gives you £200 credit. Ask your nearest SPECTRUM COM-PUTER CENTRE for we itten details on your SPECTRUM CHARGECARD - NOW! (Typical APR 30.6%)

### V.A.T.

ou will see that we quote our pric both including VAT and excluding VAT - no hidden 15% to suddenly up-lift your bill but also making our prices easier to compare with our competitors,

### NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS N

# GAMESNEWS

### SOMETHING FISHY IS GOING ON . .

### **FISHING, ROULETTE**

Angling is one of the most popular pastimes in this country. Now you can take up fishing without having to sit in the rain for hours, thanks to Calisto Software.

Cast your rod into the sea at the end of the pier and see how many fish you can catch on the end of your hook.

This is the simple aim of the computerised angler in Fishing — the latest game for the ZX81 from Calisto.

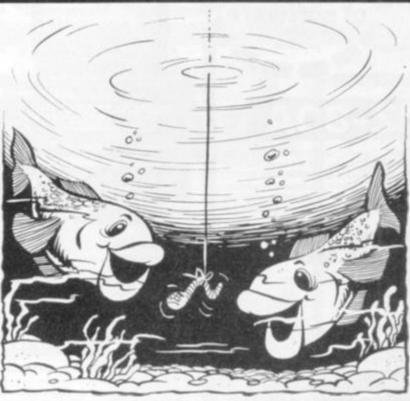
Side two of this cassette features a computer version of the popular casino game Roulette. The wheel is displayed on the screen — though it does not spin.

Instead the ball moves around the wheel stopping at random on one of the numbers on the wheel's perimeter.

Each player is given £1,000 to start — the game then being played according to the normal rules of Roulette. The game allows up to four people to gamble.

Roulette and Fishing are available from Harrogate based Calisto Software, at £2.50 including postage and packing.





### BEWARE THE BUNKERS!

Score a hole in one without leaving your armchair in this latest computerised golf game.

This one features authentic golf course obstacles such as bunkers, trees, and of course the dreaded "rough". The course itself is represented on the screen in 3D and is randomly selected.

TX3 Golf is one of a new range of cassette-based games for the Texas Instruments 99/4a. Others

### TX3 GOLF

in this range feature a version of the popular arcade game Battlezone, a chess program, and Fourin-a-Row, a computer version of the Connect Four game in which you must join up four counters in a faster time than your opponent.

The games are available from TX Software of Harlow, Essex at £5.00 inclusive.

### THESE FINANCIAL TIMES

### **AIRLINE, AUTOCHEF, PRINT SHOP**

Move over Freddy Laker, Charles Forte, and Rupert Murdoch as computer buffs enter the world of high finance in three new business simulations which recreate the world of airlines, printing, and hotel management.

Airline offers you the chance to play Freddy Laker for an afternoon as you decide the number of aircraft to operate, whether to buy or charter, whether to enter into a loan or a fuel contract and the levels of staffing and maintenance.

As if this were not enough to worry the would-be international airline tycoon there are also tax demands, strikes, cancelled flights, hijacks, and crashes to be taken into consideration.

Autochef casts you as the managing director of a catering

company. The forward purchasing of foodstuffs and wines must be carefully considered involving the exchange of vast sums of money. And you'd better make the right decisions for there is an angry organised group of shareholders itching to oust you from the managing director's office.

Print Shop is the last of these three business game programs. In it you have to decide the number of staff to employ, the amount of money to be tied up in paper, and the type of paper to be purchased.

Airline, Autochef, and Print Shop run on a ZX81 in 16K or on a Sinclair Spectrum. The games cost £4.75 each or £12 for three and can be obtained from London-based Case Computer Simulations.

### BATTLE FOR THE MOONS OF JUPITER

### **MOONBASE 10**

Join in the fierce battle for the moons of Jupiter! The battles are based on three well known Atari arcade games.

The game has seven different skill levels which effect the distance you have to travel to reach the moons and the speed of the approaches.

The aliens you have to do battle with in this game are alien attack ships which are worth 100 points.

Space mines are only worth 10 points but you must be careful not to crash into them as this can end you the game.

For each 1,000 points you score you will receive a reserve ship.

These are carried over from battle to battle, and appear just to the right of the score during the battle.

There are also invisible alien scout ships to contend with and if you survive the preliminary onslaughts there is ultimately the alien robot commander to be dealt with.

One interesting feature of this game is the accompanying sound commentary.

This comes on cassette with the programme and consists of side A which is a long narration to be used with the game the first time it is played and side B which is considerably shorter to be used thereafter.

Moonbase IO runs on an Atari 400 or 800 from cassette or disc and is available from West Midlands based Softcell. At £24.95.

Also new from Softcell this month is an adventure game in which you play the part of a ghost.

This ghost has the haunting task of seeking out treasure.

This treasure is hidden in 30 rooms of a haunted house — so only ghosts with high spirits need apply!

This is a real time game played using a joystick.

It costs £19.95 and runs on Atari 400 and 800.

### EW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODU

# THERE IT WAS, IN THE

Can't kick a ball to save your life? Never mind - you can still score the winner for your favourite team with a little imagination and this latest soccer simulation game.

Using a joystick you can move your player forward bringing the ball into your opponents half. Shoot by depressing the fire button on the joystick.

To tackle you simply place yourself in the front of your opponent, or intercept passes - just as in a real game.

The game features a rolling display of football field, including goals, line-markings, a clock to keep the time, and 22 players in black and white strip.

You can play against a friend,

### MONSTERS, **ELVES AND** TREASURES

### XANADU ADVENTURE

A new two player adventure game is the latest novel idea for the BBC machine.

It's based on the well-known fantasy role-playing game Dungeons and Dragons and includes many of the features Dungeon fans will have come to expect in a good underground adventure.

Just like the "real-life" version there are nasties down in them there dungeons.

In this version you can choose to team up with your companion to do battle with the evil assortment of elves, dwarfs and monsters that attempt to thwart you in your bid to win the treasure and escape from the caves.

You can also choose to play against another person attempting to beat him to the glittering prizes hidden in the dank, dark caves.

Xanadu Adventure is available from Berkshire based Hopesoft at £7.75 inclusive.



or take on the computer.

You can also team up with a friend to tackle the computer's squad - just in case it proves to be a tough opponent!

Soccer runs on Atari 400 or an 800 and is one of a new range of games from Thorn EMI, the giant electronics company, who have now entered the microcomputer software field.

Soccer is just one of nineteen games that Thorn EMI are producing for the Atari 400 and 800.

There are also two programs available for the Commodore VIC River Rescue and Vic Music Composer.

The Thorn EMI range will be widely available in the months leading up to Christmas.

### OMEGA MISSION

controls of a Starfighter thundering through space at breakneck speed.

Your mission is to destroy four waves of attacking aliens which fly at you from right to left as you navigate your ship over rocky mountain terrain, through tunnels and caves.

The first attack wave is a barrage of ground to air missiles which fly straight up towards you from the planet's surface. If you survive the missiles you fly into a cave where a storm of fireballs fly at you at great speed.

You cannot shoot these fireballs so the key to survival at this stage is to dodge.

The third stage features the alien craft themselves, followed by swarming mutants. The final test is a test of flying skill as you navigate a narrow tunnel to complete the Omega Mission.

After each mission you receive a bonus score and are then sent out on a new harder mission. The game features colour graphics and has sound effects. It also records the high score and name of player.

Omega Mission is based on

Omega Mission places you at the the popular arcade game Scramble and is one of a new range of games which are based on arcade favourites from Epsom based Micromania. The game runs on a 12K Acorn Atom and costs £7 inclusive.

Also featured in this range of games are versions of Defender, Puckman, Centipede, and Missile Command

# MONG THE ZOMBIES . . .

Moonlander challenges you to land your craft on the uncertain terrain of an inhospitable planet.

Points are scored by successfully touching down - higher points being earned for landing on the narrow plateaux.

This version of Moonlander runs on a BBC Model B and is available from East-London based Software For All at £6.45 plus £1 postage and packing.

Another new BBC game from the same stable features a version of the well known computer game Zombies.

In Zombie Island you are chased around your island by a nasty bunch of Zombies. Your only escape is to make them fall into the numerous potholes that litter the island.

Row of Four is a computer version of the popular Connect Four game in which you have to make a straight line of four counters before your opponent can. In this case your opponent is the BBC Model B - and a very canny opponent too.

Row of Four and Zombie Island run on the BBC Model B. Both games cost £6.45 plus £1 postage and packing.



### NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUCTS NEW PRODUC

# SINISTER

### SERPENTINE

Snakes have taken over planet Earth! Your mission is to make the planet safe again for human habitation.

You control a good snake who chases the evil snakes through a randomly created maze.

In order to eat the evil snakes you must first become larger than they are. To do this you gobble up all the eggs which have been layed by the nasty

You can also grow fat on the occasional frog which hops about the screen. There is another good reason why you should eat the frogs - they also eat the eggs in the maze thus depriving you of the essential nourishment which will enable you to grow large enough to take on the other snakes.

If you cannot out-grow your opponents there is another way to tackle the surly serpents. Sneak up behind them and nibble at their tails!

Serpentine is the latest game from South Croydon based Spider Software for the Apple 48K. The game comes on disc at £19.95

### WS WITH BITE!

### ARK ATTACK

You are thrown to the sharks by a bunch of bloodthirsty pirates short on a bit of mid-ocean entertainment.

To give you a sporting chance of survival they provide you with an automatic net with which you must cover the visible ocean surface in an attempt to trap the sharks.

As if sharks were not enough to worry about there are also a number of giant octopi swimming about on the look-out for food. These sometimes provide a di-These sometimes provide a diversion for the sharks who will IN A MAZE bite clean through one if it crosses their path.

Shark Attack is one of a new range of games for the VIC-20 from Slough-based Romik Soft-

Also new on the bright yellow Romik label this month is a Scramble-type game entitled

Martian Raider and a Multisound Synthesizer which turns your VIC into a music centre.

All three games run on the unexpanded VIC and cost £9.99 each

You'll be able to play anything from space themes to the latest pop hits with a little practice!

# **EXPERIENCE**

### **SPECTORS**

You'll be fumbling around in the dark in this latest - but novel twist in the maze game theme.

Your little man must illuminate the pitch black maze with light bulbs. He is pursued by ghosts

who chase him through the maze. There are also a number of generators dotted around the maze which, when your little man touches them, turn on the light bulbs and enable him to eat the ghosts for a few seconds.

A new maze is presented when the current one has been completely filled with light bulbs.

Spectrum Spectors is the latest game from Liverpool based Bug-Byte for the Sinclair Spectrum, and it costs £5.00 inclusive.

# **ALIEN KIND**

### CLOUDBURST

Watch out for aliens jumping out of the clouds for they are not as friendly as they look.

Their aim is to colonise our planet, enslave its inhabitants, and savagely stamp out all resistance.

You must kill the evil little beasts before they land. In order to do this you will need a swift finger on the fire button, an accurate shot, and skilful manipulation of your gun - which is dome-mounted and can move through 45 degrees.

This facility is essential to your planets survival as you need to be able to shoot sideways as well as upwards to kill the aliens that have already landed and are making towards you.

During their stealthy approach the aliens contaminated some of the rain clouds causing them to discharge intermittent downpours of radioactive rain.

They also brought with them an assortment of man eating spiders and giant insects.

This game may well remind the player of that ancient intergalactic proverb: "All that jumps from the clouds may not be a cute little alien with a big smile on his face".

Cloudburst is one of the new range of games from Audigenic for the VIC-20. The game comes on cartridge and plugs into the back of your Vic. It is available from the Reading based firm at





Come & see the complete APPLE II system with C.O.R.P. program generator. It's incredible - now anyone can write what they require and C.O.R.P. will work out the program for you - call into our new store at Watford and see it for yourself.

We are pleased to advise our cust-SPECTRUM COMPUTER GROUP and can supply all the items featured in SPECTRUM'S ad's in THIS issue.





SRS MICROSYSTEMS

94 The Parade, High Street, Watford, Herts. Telephone (0923) 26602

You'll value our experience, you'll value our prices, free Securicor delivery or post on orders over £50. Access & Barclaycard welcome, Hire purchase and part exchange available E. & O.E.

### GALAXY VIDEO

FREE £10 VOUCHER WITH EACH COMPUTER BOUGHT

ATARI 400 16K RAM £198.00 ATARI 410 16K RAM & BASIC £240.00 ATARI 800 16K RAM & BASIC £498.00 ATARI 410 RECORDER £44.95 ATARI 810 DISK £298.00

VIC 20 5K RAM £168.00

TEXAS TI99/4A 16K RAM £198.00

DRAGON 32 32K RAM £199.00

FREE DELIVERY ON PURCHASES OVER

PLUS wide range of programs for all above, plus BUG BYTE. We also stock Atari VCS, Mattel.

Activision, Imagic and Parker.

HP can be arranged. Barclaycard and Access and mail order. Come in for a demonstration!



**GALAXY VIDEO** 

60 HIGHSTREET, MAIDSTONE, KENT. TELEPHONE: (0622) 679265



# NGTHE

computer applications magazine which will help you enjoy your personal computer even more. E. & C.M. is designed for the thousands of

technically aware electronics and computing enthusiasts who 'like to get the lid off their micro's!

> software and educational articles make **ELECTRONICS** & **COMPUTING MONTHLY** required reading for serious home computer users.

New computer projects, superior

Look inside the November issue, it's at your newsagent now.



### GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES

### FIGHTING THE EVIL **ZYLONS**

### STAR RAIDERS

Star Raiders puts you at the controls of an Atari Federation Starship hurtling through space at twice the speed of light.

The view from the cockpit is of deepest space with asteroids and stars streaking past you, in this version of the popular Atari computer game.

Your mission is to destroy all Zylon warships on sight.

Zylon fighters and cruisers can be destroyed by your photon torpedoes once they fly into your screen mounted sights.

But once you have shot down the defending star-fighters your mission becomes slightly more difficult.

You must destroy the Zylon headquarters. This is called the Basestar — and is well protected from attacking forces.

The Basestar is a little more difficult to destroy as it is protected by shields forcing you to risk the lives of your crew in an attempt to fly in and attack at close range.

The Starship is equipped with a number of sophisticated flight and battle information controls. The attack computer display shows you the position of the advancing enemy fleet.

The computer also keeps a running total of the number of Zylons downed - and those remaining.

Damage control informs you and the amount of energy you have left to carry on your attack on the enemy fleet.

The attack computer controls the sights — glowing red when a photon torpedo is trained accurately on an enemy target.

The game features a number of difficulty levels and a sophisticated scoring system which is based on the remaining energy when you have successfully destroyed all the Zylon invaders.

Star Raiders runs on an Atari VCS and will be in the shops from November at £29.95.



OP THE

### REACTOR, AMIDAR

Atari owners can look forward to three new titles in the new year from Parker Video Games — the manufacturers of Frogger and The Empire Strikes Back.

Reactor traps you inside a nuclear reactor. Your mission is on the state of your own craft to stop the core from expanding which, if it gets much larger, will explode - spelling doomsday for millions of people. You can only stop this by blasting the control rods with nuclear particles causing the ever expanding core to

Amidar is based on the popular arcade game of the same name. It is a simple task of collecting coconuts and painting lines. But watch out for the patrol guards - if you get boxed in you'll have to use your jump button to escape.

Super Cobra is a graphically

per attack game in which you must destroy the enemy base. You fly through a maze bombing the fuel dumps.

If you get beyond this stage then you will have to shoot it out with the UFOs that spiral towards you - moving at great speed from left to right across the screen.

The games will be in the shops from the end of January, priced **MARCH OF** THE DEADLY

Demons to Diamonds challenges you to shoot down an army of trog-like demons who are marching towards you in this latest shooting gallery simulation game for the Atari VCS

One or two players can play the game at the same time using Atari paddles to control your gun base.

Each player has to shoot only at a certain colour demons. If you accidentally hit one of your opponent's demons the little chap turns into a skull and starts taking pot shots at you.

When you hit one of your own demons it turns into a diamond and bounces from left to right across the screen advancing towards you before suddenly disappearing. Diamonds are worth extra bonus points if you can shoot one.

If you manage to shoot down eight screens the shooting skulls will begin to appear at random. After the tenth screen they begin to move, becoming more difficult to hit and getting faster with each screen.

Demons to Diamonds is due for release in October and will be one of the less expensive new games this Christmas at £18.95.

### RKS WITH A BITE

### NEW FROM APOLLO

The range of games now available for the Atari VCS is about to be widened still further with six new titles from America by Apollo.

Apollo will be the fourth independent company selling games in the UK for the Atari VCS.

Space Cavern challenges you to explore a cave on a planet lost in space time.

Space Chase is the classic galactic battle where you shoot down rows of alien space craft.

Shark Attack is Apollo's answer to Pacman. In this development of the maze theme you control a diver who swims along collecting diamonds.

There is also a two player squash game called Skeet Run in which you shoot clay pigeons on your TV set.

The Apollo range of games are distributed by Vulcan Electronics.

The games cost £24.95 except for Skeet Run which is a little cheaper at £19.95.

# RES TV GAMES CENTRES TV GAMES CENTRES



## BECOME A WHIRL YBIRD

Chopper Command is the latest addition to the Activision range imported into this country by Computer Games Limited.

The game is well known in the States where the manufacturers took out whole pages in games magazines to advertise the cassette.

The basic task is to defend a convoy of medical supplies as they journey through the desert.

On your journey you are attacked by enemy jet fighters and guided missiles.

You have the aid of radar which represents the oncoming aircraft as a series of white dots on the horizon and you are a black dot.

You must constantly keep an eve on the radar so that you are well positioned to pick off the enemy aircraft before they can penetrate your defences and get at those vital medical supplies.

Chopper Command has impressive graphics, the desert being represented as deep glowing orange.

The chopper itself is a detailed simulation in yellow with the trucks black silhouettes.

Chopper Command runs on an Atair V.C.S. and will be in the shops at £24.95 in late October.

### FIND THE ULTIMATE ANSWER..

Riddle of the Sphinx offers you a unique video games challenge, combining an adventure format puzzle with a reaction firing test.

If you discover the meaning of the riddle you could be the first person to do so. Although it has been released in the U.S. no-one has yet solved it.

On your journey you will have to do battle with fierce tribesmen armed with spears and knives. These battles not only put you in mortal peril they also force you to use up your precious water.

As your water runs out you slow down until - unless you find an oasis - you will die of thirst.

You move your desert traveller with the joystick, left and right as the scenery of the desert scrolls down past you.



### **RIDDLE OF THE SPHINX**

The aim of the game is to collect as many diamonds and caskets of treasure as you pursue your apparently nomadic trail through the desert in the ultimate pursuit of the answer to the Riddle of the Sphinx.

You also encounter some good characters on your journey among them a beautiful maiden.

Can this be a clue to the Riddle of the Sphinx? The game is one of the Imagic range, distributed in the UK by Adam Imports and will be in the shops before Christmas at £27.95. It runs on an Atari VCS.



### DICE CALL THE TUNE

### **BACKGAMMON, DRAUGHTS**

Backgammon and Draughts are the two new titles offered in time for Christmas for the Voltmace Database TV games centre.

The Backgammon cassette features a number of games at different levels of difficulty. The first teaches you how to play the game in easy to understand stages.

The dice are rolled automatically by the machine and change colour from blue to red to indicate which player's turn it is or to indicate that it is the computers turn if you are playing

The Draughts cassette also features several different versions.

You can play against a friend or take on the computer at one of three different skill levels.

For people who like to do things backwards the game will also allow you to play a reverse version of draughts in which the idea of the game is to get rid of all your men before your opponent.

Backgammon and Draughts will be available at Database dealers from October at £19.95

### **EALING WITH DEADL**

### **NEW FROM INTELLIVISION**

Mattel are about to attack the Christmas TV games centre market with a number of new releases for the Intellivision machine.

The long awaited Tron games featured in Computer and Video Games last month Deadly Discs and Tron Maze-a-Tron are due in the shops in October.

In Deadly Discs you do battle with a variety of computer controlled adversaries - armed only with an electronic frisbee.

In Maze-A-Tron you have to penetrate the Master Control Program. But beware the nasty monsters sent out to thwart you.

Mattel are also offering a choice of two free games when you purchase an Intellivision machine. You can have a copy of Lock 'n' Chase - Mattel's answer to Pacman or their soccer simulation game.

Dungeons and Dragons will be in the shops from November and is a version of the popular role playing fantasy game in which

you have to find your way around a maze of caverns and tunnels and win treasure.

Also new from Intellivision is card playing simulation on cassette. Royal Dealer offers a choice of four different games. You can choose to play against one, two, or three different computerised opponents. The game does not just display the different hands but actually shows you your opponents sitting around a table. The game also acts as a score keeper.

Intellivision cartridges can be obtained from your local Mattel dealer at between £19 and £24.

# The new Dragon 32. So well designed, you'll even understand this ad.

If you're already a computer expert, may we refer you to the box of technical specifications displayed opposite.

cations displayed opposite.

If you're not, may we refer you to the new Dragon 32 Family Computer. A computer so easy to understand, you won't understand why all the others seem so difficult.

AndthenewDragon32costsunder£200.

### 32K RAM FOR UNDER £200?\*

When you're comparing computers, the first thing you need to know is the size of the memory. In plain English, the Dragon has approximately 32 thousand units of Random Access Memory. (32K RAM for those who prefer to be blinded by science.) This means that the Dragon's memory is at least twice as powerful as its competitors.'

With a memory this powerful, the amount of information the Dragon can store is literally vast. But the Dragon doesn't just make it easy to store information. It makes it easy to

use, too.

### USER-FRIENDLY?

You may have heard of the term 'user-friendly.' Reverting to plain English once more, this means simply that the computer will go out of its way to understand you, rather than vice-versa.

The Dragon 32 is so userfriendly, it practically licks your hand. You tap (literally) its vast resources through a beautifully-designed keyboard that's as easy to use as a typewriter.

On this keyboard, you type in a language which is surprisingly close to the English you talk every day. The Dragon 32 will receive

your order. Understand it. Send it to the appropriate section of its massive brain. And then display the appropriate information on your screen. All before you can say 'gobbledygook'.





"TV not included in price.

### SPECIFICATIONS 6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502. 32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM. EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard). Featuring: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using). ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones. AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL. FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE. 9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY. USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor. PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD. Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions. PRINTER (Centronics parallel). JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS.

### FIRE YOUR IMAGINATION.

Learning how to use the Dragon 32 won't cause you to experience any problems.

Learning what you can use it for will cause you to experience something entirely different.

Delight. Surprise. Fascination. And

challenge.

The Dragon offers a range of some of the most popular computer games in the world. From those celebrated space battles to mind-boggling adventures in seemingly unfathomable dungeons and caves.

As if by magic, a simple typed message will command the Dragon to create your own drawings. Then it will colour and paint them

in 9 colours.

And it's clever enough to create virtually any image you want - circles and arcs as well as straight lines.

The Dragon will also play and compose music with you, with a range of 5 octaves. And it works with any UHF TV or PAL monitor.

### LEARNING THROUGH PLAYING.

All of this makes the Dragon the ideal machine to build your children's interest in the world of computers as they become increasingly more vital. School-children already enjoy using computers.

The Dragon is the first computer specifically for the family - so by enjoying yourselves at home, you and your children can soon become expert enough to create your own programs.

| PRODUCT   | DRAGON 32 | SPECTRUM | ACORN<br>ATOM | VIC 20 | TI 99/4A | BBC<br>MICRO'A |
|---|-----------|----------|---------------|--------|----------|----------------|
| PRICE   | £199      | £125     | £175          | £190   | £199     | £300           |
| STANDARD<br>RAM SIZE  | 32K       | 16K      | 8K            | 5K     | 16K      | 16K            |
| STANDARD<br>AVAILABLE<br>RAM FOR HIGH<br>RESOLUTION<br>GRAPHICS | 26K       | 9K       | N/A           | N/A    | 14K      | 3К             |
| EXTENDED<br>MICROSOFT<br>BASIC AS<br>STANDARD                   | YES       | NO       | NO            | NO     | NO       | NO             |
| PROFESSIONAL-<br>TYPE<br>KEYBOARD                               | YES       | NO       | YES           | YES    | YES      | YES            |

### BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE GUIDE.

The Dragon is living proof that you don't have to be an expert in computerspeak to be an expert in computers. It comes with the easiest-to-understand instruction manual ever written for a home computer.

Every step, every explanation, is made clear - even if you're a beginner. In minutes, it will show you how to write a simple program. Within hours, you'll be fascinated. And from then on, you'll continue to be astounded by the new world which the Dragon's power and versatility will open up to you.

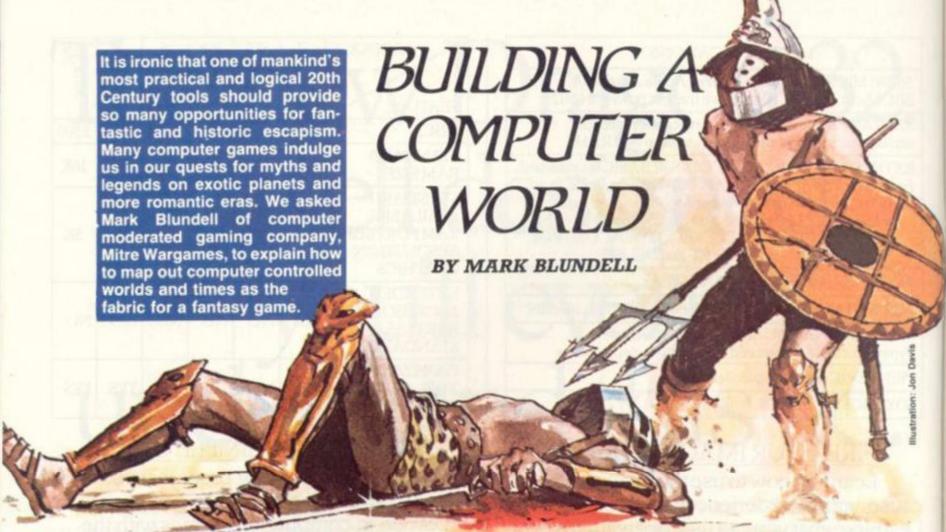
See the new Dragon 32 in your High Street. At under £200, it's not just the first family computer. It also has all the features an

expert could wish for.

Except perhaps the jargon.

# DRAGON 32 The first family computer.

| To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd.<br>Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorg.<br>Tel: 0792 580651. |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Please send me further information a  | about the Dragon 32. |
| Name*   | Carameter esta       |
| Address   | ICCO DEL VARIANTO    |
| of mero miss. will be resident to o   | forgaptis, asis, sor |
|   | CV                   |



A hot, dusty afternoon. The crowd was impatient, chanting and jeering, when suddenly there was hush: two tough, wiry figures strode into the arena, armed and ready for combat.

The tension broke, and wild cheers rang out — some for one, some for the other. Who will triumph in this deadly tussle of strength, wits and fortune? The Gladiator combat has begun...

You may remember reading about computer-moderated play-by-mail games in May's issue of Computer & Video Games.

A new addition to this field is Gladiator which is particularly close to our hearts, being not only British, but also entirely our own creation. I have set down here the background to the game, for those of you who are interested in play-by-mail (P.B.M.) games or who are thinking of creating one of your own.

One advantage of computer moderated games is that a large number of players can have their moves processed quickly and cheaply. It can also cater for complicated interaction between rival players without deluging them with extensive rules or requiring detailed analysis of a player's movements.

Lastly the computer acts as an unbiased and unmovable authority on the interpretation of the rules and how they are carried out. The biggest drawback is lack of flexibility as the programmer is unlikely to predict every possible develop-

ment of the game he has created.

When we first developed Gladiator we tried to produce a game which made the most of the computer's strengths.

Having established the need for the game, we looked for a suitable subject, one which readily lent itself to computerisation. Many ideas were considered before we decided on the excitement of combat in the ancient arena as the ideal choice. In the system we have developed for Gladiator there are a limited number of variables, all interacting to produce results — the prime requisite for a computer-moderated game.

Gladiator meshes in very well with one of our existing games, The Tribes of Crane, so that players from there provide a basic nucleus for the game, giving a full number of gladiators eager for combat from the very start.

For a game set in the sword-tosword combat of the arena, we clearly needed a blow-by-blow description of the fight and of the moments when the telling strokes were made. To generate this, we would need to input a number of variables supplied by the player, and let the computer "play" with them according to a suitable program to generate the result. Variables such as these are an essential ingredient of any computer-moderated game.

In the arena we decided that

there would be three broad categories of variable: the ability of the gladiator; his tactics; and luck. We allocated these groupings to the three types of variable we wanted to input into the program.

First, there were variables which were constant for each individual gladiator in all of his flights: his experience, special skills, and so on.

Second, factors that varied for each gladiator, fight by fight — choices of tactics, special weapons or special plans. Finally, there are variables generated by the computer itself — the inevitable random element.

As all of our other games are role-playing games, where the player assumes the persona of a tribal chief or planet ruler, we naturally felt that the character of the Gladiator should be important. The whole of a player's first turn is spent in creating his fighter.

The player has a number of points which he can allocate to the various attributes of the warrior, like strength, speed and intelligence.

This choice is crucial as each attribute will have a different effect on each of the different kinds of stroke available to the gladiator in all his fights.

Tactics are devised by the player for each individual fight in which his gladiator participates. There are six basic strokes from which to choose,

and the wise gladiator will concentrate on those where his natural abilities are most powerful.

The opponent's previous fights will be studied, in order to plan the best tactics against him. 30 consecutive strokes are chosen on the turn sheet, and these are processed in order by the computer, simultaneously with the strokes of the opponent.

The gladiator's basic details his main attributes and special abilities - are input when the gladiator is first set up, and stored on a floppy disc. Whenever a turn for that gladiator is processed, the tactics he has chosen are input and the attributes recalled from the disc.

These attributes are then used to modify the percentage chance of scoring a hit with the tactics chosen. This modification system is the core of the program. Graphs were drawn to show the shape of the effect which we wished each attribute to have as its strength (the points allocated to it by the player) varied; and then functions were devised to achieve the desired patterns.

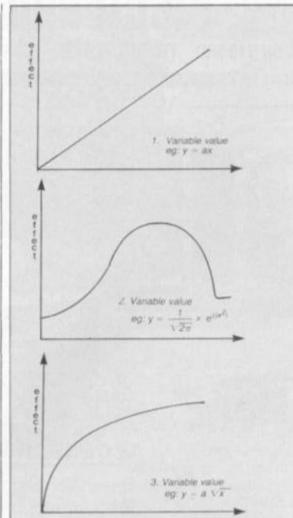
The gladiator's attributes are compared with those of his opponent to determine the chance of hitting on any particular stroke for each gladiator. This involves crossreferencing the two strokes with each other, as there is a matrix for the chances which different strokes have against one another.

Random numbers are then generated by the computer and compared to the modified base percentage chance of a hit to see if one has actually been achieved. This is the luck element.

If you decide to devise your own game, the functions and algorithms which are the core of any game program, should have considerable thought devoted to them.

The way in which you want each variable to affect the result is crucial. I have shown some examples of functions (above) but there are obviously many others, as well as other variations of these, which can be devised to give an infinite range of effects. You may need to talk to a friendly mathematician to turn the graph or diagram into an algorithm the computer can use.

One last important consideration is the gradient or slope of these functions. These will determine precisely how much each change in value of the variable alters the effect it has on the result. These are crucial to play-balance and the only



way to achieve a good balance is through rigorous play-testing.

It may sound dry stuff but this is the crux of the game and the most exciting part of seeing your creation come to life is seeing how the algorithms respond to a set of circumstances and then tuning them to achieve believable results.

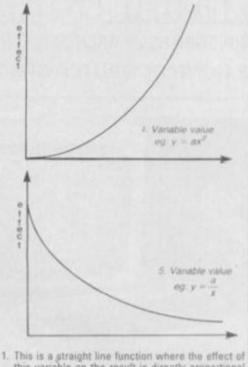
Don't make the mistake of choosing an all-powerful tactic which will win no matter what, players will quickly find it. Instead produce a matrix where the tactics entered by either side are compared and the results taken into account when finalising the outcome.

A simple matrix of the sort used in World Cup Manager (C&VG June) is also illustrated above.

To add to the personality and excitment of the game various wrinkles and tweaks should be added to the basic algorithms. In Gladiator, for example, the combatants may elect to begin with a spear cast before closing in or can fight to the death instead of just until first blood is drawn.

In the army chieftain type of P.B.M. it is possible to account for such things as lowering morale following a defeat or a long route march.

In individual games like Gladiator exhaustion during a fight is catered for, as the combat draws on the fighters become more vulnerable



this variable on the result is directly proportional to the value of the variable. By inverting the graph

to the value of the variable. By inverting the graph (downward sloping line) you would achieve an inversely proportional effect.

Bell curve. In this graph, the mid-range of valves for the variable would have the most effect. Obviously you can think of your own applications of all these curves but this one would lead that of all these curves, but this one would lend itself well to the application of luck in many games the extremes having a markedly different effect to the majority. An inverse bell curve (upside-down!)

might be even more appropriate here. Diminishing marginal returns. With this function each amount added to the value of the variable has less effect than the previous one. A useful function in the allocation of scarce resources if you feel they should be evenly spread between

Increasing marginal returns. This function is the inverse 3. Here each increase in the value of the variable produces a greater effect than the pre-vious one. Here you would be encouraging a greater divergence of values on variables, and ore varied results.

5. This graph shows the mirror image of 4. Here each increase in the variable produces reduction in its effect on the game, with each fall producing a lesser decrease than the previous one.

### ATTACK TACTICS

| DEFENCE TATICS                    | Break | Cross     | Build-up |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|
| Shadow Attackers                  | 15%   | 30%       | 5%       |
| Intercept Passes<br>Use a sweeper | 30%   | 5%<br>15% | 15%      |

6. A simple matrix from World Cup Manager where the percentages indicate how team tac tics influence a scoring chance in this particu lar situation. So playing a sweeper proves the best defence against a fast break.

and less effective. Can they summon up those extra reserves of strength to deliver that crucial blow.

Often disregarded by the amateur who gets bogged down in computer code is the presentation of the game. Writing up games rules in an easy-to-follow, and imaginative way is part-and-parcel of producing a good game. If you are asking players to fit into a world of your making then you must bring that world to life for them.

Don't skimp over the rules you had to compromise your ideals on, every part of the game should be fitted into the context of the world and the rules and customs by which it works.

Mitre Wargames is based at Lothlorien, Stockdale, Heelands in Bucks.

# GUROMASONIG electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD TEL 01-263 9493 263 9495 TELEX 22568

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALISTS



### VIC PRINTER £185.00

80 Characters per line, 30 Characters per sec., Tractor Feed Dot matrix printer.

### VIC SINGLE FLOPPY DISK

OUR PRICE £335.00

174K Byte Storage Direct Interface to VIC Direct Compatibility with printer

### VIC20 COMPUTER

NEW LOW PRICE £147.75

FREE games cartridge supplied with every VIC20 purchased

### VIC CASSETTE DECK £34.00

Free cassette with 6 programs supplied

### **ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC20**

Super Expander High Resolution Cartridge £27.50
Programmers Aid Cartridge £27.50
Machine code Monitor Cartridge £25.00
8K RAM Cartridge £34.00
16K RAM Cartridge £59.00

### TONS OF SOFTWARE

For a copy of our VIC list containing everything you need for the VIC computer, just send us your name and address.







# GHESS.

6

A common myth — particularly among non-players — is that grand-masters look at every possible variation for many moves ahead. A little calculation reveals that this must be false.

Suppose each side had 10 legal moves at every turn, then to look ahead three moves for each side would involve considering a million positions. A grandmaster may well need to look ahead at least 6 or 7 moves for each side during the course of a game and cannot possibly process all the necessary positions in the time allowed.

In any case there is no evidence that they even attempt to do so.

There is a famous remark attributed to the grandmaster Reti. When asked how many moves he saw ahead, Reti is alleged to have replied: "only one move — the right one".

The Dutch psychologist Adriaan de Groot made a study of what factors determined chess skill in the 1930s and 1940s and published his findings in a classic work *Thought and Choice in Chess.* To do justice to this book would require many articles, but a few examples will give the flavour of the work.

In one experiment, de Groot showed a series of unfamiliar positions to chess players at all levels of skill from world championship level (Alekhine, Keres and Euwe were all included) to club players.

Each player's task was to choose a move and think out loud while doing so.

De Groot recorded their verbal statements and used them to estimate how much searching each player carried out in finding a move. Figure 1 shows one of de Groot's positions, with White to play. You may like to try it yourself before reading on.

The results cast an interesting light on grandmaster skill particularly in relation to the nearest group of lesser players, designated as "experts".

There were five grandmasters tested and four of them chose the correct move in Figure 1. None of the five experts tested picked it. Why can't a computer think like a man? Even the best chess-playing machines searching huge trees of variations have still not reached master standard and only a few are good enough to trouble the strong amateur human player.

Might it not be better to approach the problem another way — how do grandmasters think?

All the grandmasters mentioned the correct move at some point in their analysis, but only 2 of the 5 "experts" did.

Measurements of time taken to make a decision, number of moves considered etc. did not convincingly differentiate the two groups, with one exception: the "value" they estimated for the chosen move where the grandmasters were much more accurate.

Revealing the average depth of search for both grandmaster and "expert" on Figure 1 was much less than some might have expected, a relatively humble seven ply — four moves for White and three for Black.



The "millions" of variations supposedly explored had also shrunk to an average of 35 moves in total. It seems clear that the grandmasters were able to *perceive* some feature of Figure 1 which the experts could not, even though they were able to analyse just as well in every measurable way.

In case you have not yet found the correct move, it is BxN(Q5)).

A second experiment reinforced and clarified the importance of perception in chess. This time de Groot again permitted his subjects to look at a position again permitted his subjects to look at a position from an unfamiliar game, but only for a few seconds.

The task was then to recall the position, for example by setting it up on an empty board.

The results of this experiment were intriguing, grandmasters and masters recalled approximately 93% of pieces correctly, experts recalled 72% and lower-level players recalled about 51%.

However, when the same experiment was repeated with randomised — possibly illegal — positions of pieces, the grandmasters' advantage vanished.

All the subjects performed equally badly, recalling only 3 or 4 pieces correctly.

It is reasonable to deduce that on the former task (recalling "genuine" positions), the grandmasters were recalling not individual disjoint piece positions, but clusters of pieces or significant patterns.

To illustrate this, consider Figure 1 again — although it was not, in fact, one of the positions used in the second experiment.

A cursory inspection shows a King-side castled formation for both sides, Queen Rooks opposed on an open file, two knights on "Bishop 3", an isolated Queen Pawn on Q4 supporting a White Knight on K5 and blockaded by a Black Knight on Q4.

There is a White Bishop on KN5 pinning the Knight on Black's KB3 which is defended by a Bishop on K2. Black has a *fianchettoed* Bishop pawn formation (KB2, KN3, KR2) although his King's Bishop is out of place.

These are all features which occur in innumerable positions, but would not be recognised by the beginner — or the computer.

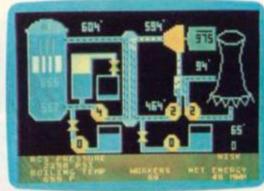
Where does all this leave us? Grandmasters seem to analyse no better than experts, but recognise more features of a position which somehow prompt them to find good moves.

How many features are there altogether? If we could identify them and put them into a program, would we have a "grandmaster program"? I will return to this topic next month.





Music Composer



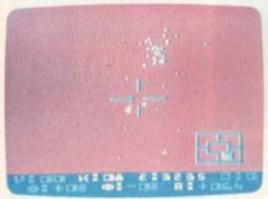
Scram



Graph-it



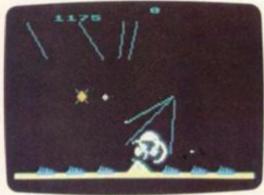
Intro to BASIC 1



Star Raiders



**European Countries** 



Missile Command



Basketball

3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 3.7 million cycles...a lot of work for the normal 6502 processor.

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more...which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PILOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll also find our Assembler Editor cartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Atari computer has four sound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easy programming.

Change. Atari Home Computers have been designed to make change and expansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system that can be easily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules.\* And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing. To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

# THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.

Please send me FREE a brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

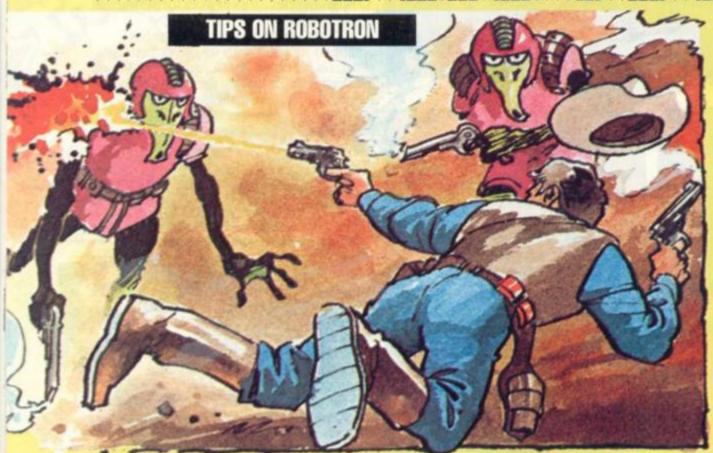
Name

Address

Atari International (UK) Inc. Windsor Hse., 185-195 Ealing Road, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex.

A Warner Communications Company





Arcade games don't come any more forbidding than Robotron. To the uninitiated, the screen appears as a chaotic whirr of activity ... add the unfamiliar two joystick control and the odds seem impossible.

The game is the invention of former Williams' game designer Eugene Jarvis, who was responsible for Defender.

Robotron sets you down in a screen full of rampaging robots with the task of saving the man, woman and child clones. These clones are the way to large scores, the first one you save is worth 1,000 points, the second 2,000 and so on up to 5,000.

The early walls are deceptively easy and should be used to become acclimatised to the controls. The left joystick moves the player in eight directions, the right enables the player to fire in eight directions. Practise moving and firing diagonally.

Wave one introduces you to the Grunt, your first robotic foe. Grunts (100 points) are the cannon fodder in Robotron they wander around but cannot fire and you should ensure that the two clones on this screen are rescued before you destroy the last Grunt. Finishing off all the Grunts and the wave.

Wave two brings on the indestructible Hulks which can be halted by a hit but not killed. The

### A BRAIN WAVE OF A GAME

Spheroids (1,000 points) are the main priority on this wave. They lay Enforcers (200 points) which look rather like fire hydrants and spray out fire at you. Stay out of the way of the Hulks, blast the Spheroids and Enforcers, then finish off the Grunts and scoop up the humanoid clones before the Hulks kill them.

The third and fourth (and sixth and eighth) waves feature the

same foes but there are inevitably more of them and they become more aggressive. Spheroids often start in corners and are vulnerable to the player who has mastered diagonal fire from the centre of the screen.

Wave five is known as the Brainwave. The Brains are particularly dangerous as they can turn your clones against you and fire deadly cruise missiles which track your man.

First priority is to eliminate the single Spheroid and then blast the Brains quickly for 500 points each. Cruise missiles can be run

from when there is more than one of them. They will chase you but soon fall into an easily blastable line behind you, turn and fire.

When Brains find a clone they jump them up and down and turn them into deadly Progs. These are then fired at you and you have to react quickly to escape.

Wave seven introduces the Tanks (300 points). These start life as blue spirals, Quarks, which sit passively on the screen. Don't be misled, these should be blasted as quickly as possible. You won't get all the Quarks but try to single out those which are developing for quick attention. Fully formed Tanks will fire cannonballs at you, which can rebound off walls to get you from behind.

Wave nine is given over to Grunts, blast your way quickly through to a wall and then tackle the Enforcers.

Brains reappear on the 10th, 15th and 20th wave and wave 22 brings in a deadly combination of Tanks and Enforcers and after wave 40 it starts up all over again.

It is possible to blast your way out of very tight corners by using the old Asteroids technique of moving and firing towards the enemy. Don't let the corner-loving Enforcers trap you in one and keep the Hulks away from your main source of points, the clones.

Different operators set different bonus life levels so shop around for five lives and a bonus every 12,000 to learn on.

### **ARCADE MISS IS A HIT**

Ms Pacman, the first lady of the American arcades, is to make her debut in the U.K.

We featured this female of the carnivorous maze species in an article on the arcade industry's assault on women players.

Most British distributors have fought shy of introducing this lady to our shores, but now a "conversion" kit is out and don't be too surprised if the Pacman in your local pub or arcade develops curling eye-lashes and takes to wearing a bow.

Apart from these understandable additions to her appearance, Ms Pacman will also feature four mazes for the newcomer to try his hand at. Three of

these have an additional two side exits.

Dots still score 10 points each with energizers adding 50 to the total. As with the usual Pacman, Ms Pacman munches 200 points on the first ghost, 400 for the second and so on.

When she is caught, Ms Pacman dramatically swoons and falls... and the cliches don't quite stop there, the between screen displays feature Pacman chases the new Ms across the screen, then she chases him and finally the delivery of the Pacbaby.



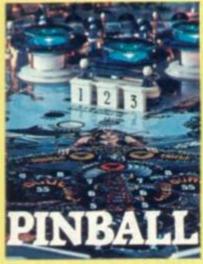
The ghosts are still as you remember them, except that one of these has now undergone a sex-change operation and is affectionately known as Sue.

# THE LOST ARC OF THE COSMOS

The search for cosmic treasures takes place in Space Dungeon, a new game which is being tried out at a few locations in Britain.

Space Dungeon uses the Robotron design: a two joystick control for moving around the screen and eight-way fire.

You play the part of a raider who can penetrate the cosmos to discover its riches. A radar screen helps to plan your tactics and manoeuvres as you try to evade the quards and other



Can you become a pinball Mastermind? That's the challenge issued by the latest machine from Bally - called Spectrum.

You have to crack the colour code set up by the pin's built-in computer brain while you play. You must hit targets to light up coloured lights in the correct order. If you crack the table's code - it can choose from 256 combinations - you win a big bonus. If you manage to get your ball into one of the three kick-out holes featured on the playfield the machine will give you a clue - indicating which target lights you should aim for.

A novel feature of this particular pin is that the ball is fired onto the playfield using the right-hand flipper button.

It's a table that will keep you

Also new from the Bally stable this month is Speakeasy - a return to good old fashioned pinball concepts. It has a card game theme - traditional in pinball and includes Add-a-Ball and Subtract-a-Ball features. It also has a roulette wheel on the playfield which spins each time you lose a ball, giving bonuses.

### **SPACE DUNGEON**

thieves to grab the treasures and follow the arrows to the Bonus Room

Points for collected treasure are scored only after a level of the dungeon is completely explored. Each level, of a possible 99, has 16 treasures and 36 rooms. The deeper the dungeon, the player strikes, the more valuable the treasure but the greater the danger.

The main rival for the treasures is the Thief who will steal away your bounty. A direct hit will make him drop it. Watch out

# OUTLINE

Try to outwit the Outline machine. You can never win but you can achieve a good draw.

Outline is a chase game on a series of changing grids. You control a drawing marker which runs along the lines of the grid, responding to a simple joystick control. Behind you comes the chaser leasing his own marking across the grid pattern.

You can keep him at a distance by employing a gap button to prevent him catching you. Like Amidar, the screen colours-in every square successfully surrounded by your lines.

When the chaser is left behind a gap he must retrace his tracks and find another route to get to your marker or wait until the gap closes again.

If he doesn't catch you and the screen is filled in, you can progress to a new grid pattern. You can start at different levels of difficulty and it is possible to have more than one chaser after

In the later stages you will find the machine talking to you and the chasers are equipped with missiles to fire after you.

One trap a lot of beginners fall into is, being cut off at a corner between two of their own gap barriers. A mistakenly pushed gap button leaves you helpless while the chaser waits patiently for the gap barrier to clear.

for the hovering Spore Case, a hit deadly Spores attacking you.

If you lose a life, your treasure is shown on the radar screen and can be returned to later.

The treasures are: iron crosses, copper pieces, silver stars, a golden fleece and a platinum ark. Among the dangers are an Executioner, the Enforcer, Death Squares, Guards, Piker Ships and a mysterious creature called a Corner Zapper.

Like Tempest, Space Dungeon on this will result in a frenzy of lets you enter the game at a level suited to your skills, you can inflict untold damage on the easy levels or go for a more dangerous level with the increased rewards it brings - but, of course, more risks.

> The graphics in the game are not realistic but have a symbolic design and the signs are that Space Dungeon is proving popular enough for more widespread distribution soon.



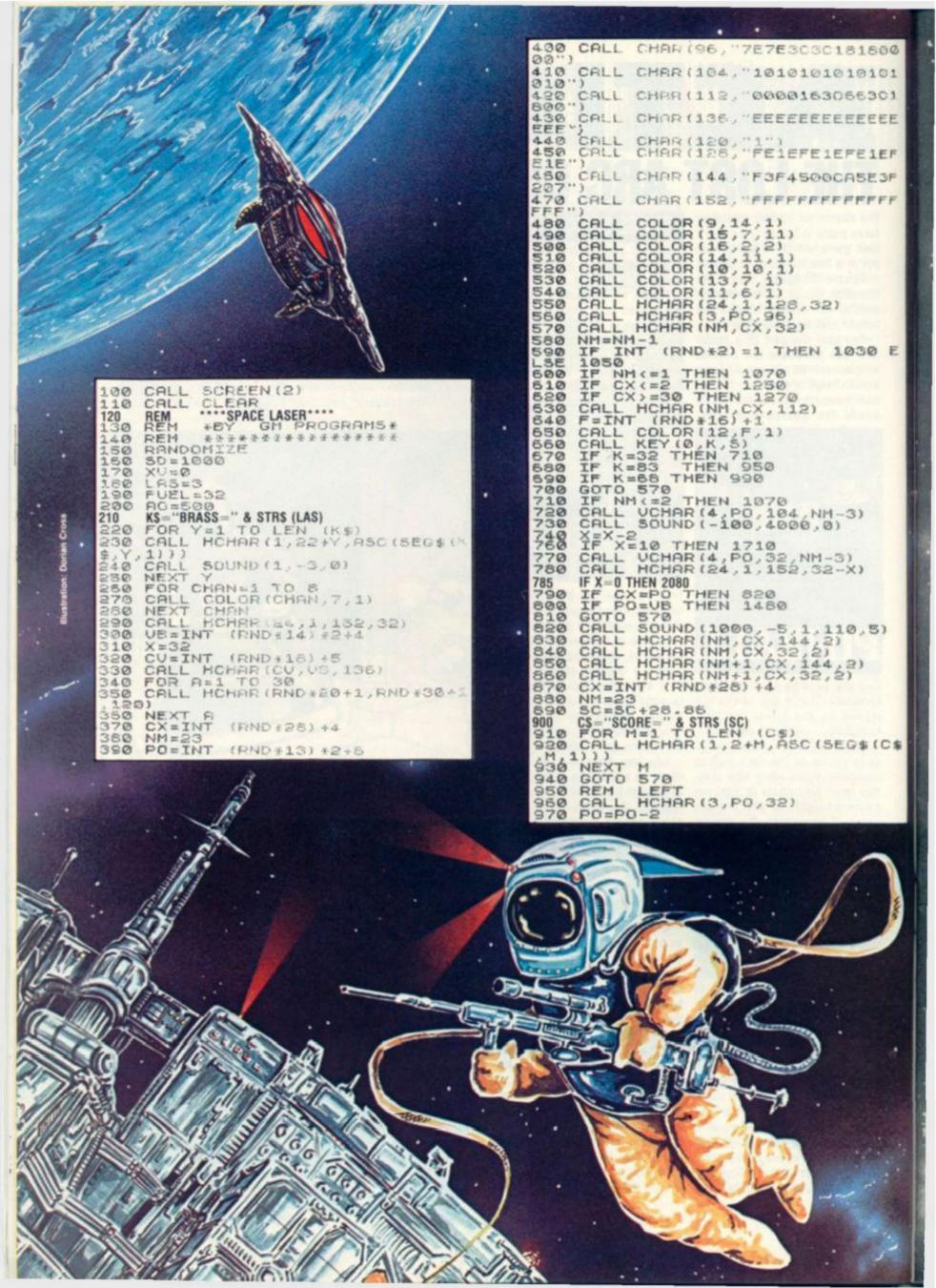
A whole host of new machines was not included is that some are making an appearance on players can now continue play-Record Breakers for the first time.

We have also received a good deal of correspondence about an older machine, Defender from people who regularly score over a million. The reason Defender

ing for as long as the arcades remain open.

The Battle Zone and Missile Command games are also going this way and I am closing the file on these.

|   | TEMPEST                         | DONKEY KONG<br>428,300                  | 1,050,900<br>Tim Haywood | 1  |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----|
|   | 495,481<br>Richard Holt         | John Bull                               | CENTIPEDE                | 1  |
|   | SCRAMBLE<br>871,460             | DIG BUG<br>591,430<br>Stephen Broadbent | 305,000<br>Chris Caton   | 1  |
| 1 | R. Cotton                       | OIX                                     | 1,448.060                | 1  |
|   | GORF<br>886,030<br>Chris Murray | 263,820<br>Sarbjit Singh                | Nick Starkings PHEONIX   | 1  |
|   | FROGGER                         | CRUSH ROLLER<br>471,530                 | 489,630<br>John Danvers  |    |
| 1 | 87,050<br>Danny Blackmoor       | Alan Dowler COMPUTER                    | & VIDEO GAMES            | 31 |





```
GOTO 560
        REM
                    RIGHT
  1000
                      HCHAR (3, PO, 32)
 1010
            P0=P0+2
            GOTO 550
CX=CX+INT (RND+3)
  1030
            GOTO 600
CX=CX-INT
  1050
                                 (RND +3)
           CX=CX-INT (RND+3)

GOTO 600

XU=XU+1

IF XU(3 THEN 1790

CALL SOUND(100,110,0)

U$=" G A M E D U E R"

FOR A=1 TO LEN (U$)

CALL SOUND(100,294,0)

CALL HCHAR(12,3+A,ASC(5EG$(
  1060
  1070
 1090
 1100
 1110
 1130
 U$,A
           CALL SOUND (100,330,0)
 1150
           CALL SOUND (1100, 110, 0, 4000,
 1160
           BNS="YOUR SCORE IS" & STR$ (SC)
1170
1180 FOR A=1 TO LEN (BN$)
1190 CALL HCHAR (16,6+A,ASC (SEG$ (
BN$,A,1)))
1200 NEXT A
          IF X=0 THEN 1670
IF 5C>=533.83 THEN 1380
GOTO 1290
STOP
 1220
 1230
 1240
           CX=CX+1
GOTO 6200
CX=CX-1
 1969
 1280 GOTO
                     620
 1290 PRINT "
                                                     AGAI
                                 PLAY
          CALL KEY (0,K1,S1)
KL=KL+1
IF KL=500 THEN 1240
  300
 1320
ELSE
 1330 IF S1=0 THEN 1300
1340 IF K1=32 THEN 1350 ELSE 130
   350
              C=0
 1355
           KL=0
          STOP
PRINT "
 1350
                                            BONUS GAME
                                      老头
         CALL CHAR (112, "18307EFF1830
1390
5899")
1400 CALL SOUND (100,262,0)
1410 CALL SOUND (100,524,0)
1420 CALL SOUND (100,392,0)
1430 CALL SOUND (100,440,0)
1440 CALL SOUND (100,349,0)
1450 CALL SOUND (1000,110,0,-5,0,4000,0,500,0)
1450 CALL SOUND (1000,110,0,-5,0,4000,0,500,0)
1450 CALL SOUND (1000,-1,0)
                      SOUND (1000, -1,0)
  490
1500
           FUEL =FUEL
          CALL HCHAR (24, FUEL, 128)

A0=A0+10

CALL SOUND (-50, A0, 0)

IF FUEL=1 THEN 1550 ELSE 1E
          CALL SOUND
1540
  550 SC=SC+167.45

560 FOR DOUN=CU TO 20

570 CALL HCHAR (DOWN, VB, 136)

580 CALL SOUND (1, SD, 0)
           5D=5D-50
1590
```

```
CALL
                HCHAR (DOWN, UB, 32)
1610
        U5=0
1620
1630
        CRLL
                CHAR (112, "FF186C7EFFFF
5A99"
       CALL CHAR (96, "AAFF7EFFFF818
18119")
 550
        CALL CHAR (104, "818181818181
1560
        GOTO 900
        CALL SOUND (1000,500,0)
CALL SOUND (1000,1000,0)
PRINT * OUT OF FUEL
1870
1580
1700
1710
1720
1730
1740
1750
        GOTO
                1290
        FOR 0=6
CALL COI
CALL SOI
CALL SO
                =6 TO 16
COLOR(13,0,0)
SOUND(1,-1,0)
SOUND(1,-2,0)
1750
1750
1750
1770
1780
1790
        CALL
               COLOR (13,7,1)
        STOP
        CALL UCHAR (NM, CX, 32)
CALL UCHAR (4, PO, 32, NM)
IF XU>2 THEN 1090
1800
1810
        NM=23
1820
        FOR SO=1000 TO 900 STEP
CALL SOUND (-50,50,0)
NEXT SO
1830
1840
1850
        U=32
JK=500
CALL HCHAR (24.U, 128)
CALL SOUND (-50, JK, 0)
1860
1870
1880
1890
        JK = JK + 10
1900
1910
        W=W-1
        IF W=0 THEN 1930 ELSE 1880
  1920
1930
        X=32
        LAS=LAS-1
KS="BASES=" & STR$ (LAS)
1940
  1950
        FOR Y=1 TO LEN (K$)
CALL HCHAR (1, Y+22, ASC (SEG$ (
1960
1970
K$,Y
        NEXT
                SOUND (10, -3,0)
        CALL
1990
3000
                560
        STOP
5050
        U=32
               HCHAR (24, W, 128)
2030
        CALL
        W=W-1
2040
             W=0 THEN 2060 ELSE 2030
2050
        IF W
X=32
        GOTO 670
IF XV(3 THEN 2090 ELSE 1100
2070
2080
        XU=XU+1
GOTO 1790
2090
2110
```

### RUNS ON A T.I. 99/4 OR 99/4A

Space Laser is Invaders with a difference. You are the attacker, controlling a laser firing base at the top of the screen while aliens come at you from their planet below.

You are moving gradually down toward the planet's surface and have to blast the aliens as they move to defend their home.

move to defend their home.
You move your base using the cursor keys to intercept the aliens who move in a zig-zag pattern across the screen. The space key fires your laser.

Once you hit the planet — unless you've used all your three lives — you get more fuel and another chance to zap the aliens. There is a bonus game feature built in and your score is shown continuously.

BY GM PROGRAMS

# HEON MAIN DISTRIBUTORS Blend business with pleasure





ATARI 400 16K RAM ...... £199.00 ATARI 400 32K RAM ..... £279.00 ATARI 800 16K RAM ..... £499.00

### ATARI HARDWARE

| 410 (Cassette)          | £ 50.00 |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 850 (RS232 Interface)   | £135.00 |
| 822 (Thermal Printer)   | £265.00 |
| 810 (5.25 Disk Drive)   | £299.00 |
| 16K RAM Packs Ex-400    | € 40.00 |
| New                     | £ 65.00 |
| 32K RAM Updates for 400 | £ 89.95 |
| New                     | £ 65.00 |

### ATARI SOFTWARE

| ATAIN OUT THAILE        |         |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Star Raiders (ROM)      | £ 29.95 |
| Missile Command (ROM)   | £ 29.95 |
| Asteroids (ROM)         | £ 29.95 |
| Pacman                  | € 29.95 |
| Caverns of Mars (Disk)  | £ 29.95 |
| Music Composer (ROM)    | £ 35.00 |
| Assembler Editor (ROM)  | € 39.95 |
| Pilot (ROM & Cassette)  | € 79.95 |
| Super Breakout (ROM)    | £ 29.95 |
| Computer Chess (ROM)    | € 24.95 |
| EMI Sub Commander (Rom) | £ 34.95 |
| EMI Jumbo Jet (Rom)     |         |
| EMI Socoer (Rom)        |         |
|                         |         |

### COMPUTE MAGAZINE:

| A 200 page magazine that we import ting articles, programs and reviews of PET and Apple. |        | ١, |
|--|--------|----|
| The COMPUTE Book of Atari  | £ 12.9 | 5  |
| Compute 2nd Book of Atan   | £ 12.9 | Ś  |
| The COMPLITE Book of PET/CBM   | € 12.9 | 5  |

### **BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

| Chipsoft Payroll            | £149.95 |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Chipsoft Stock Control      | £149.95 |
| Chipsoft Sales Ledger       | £149.95 |
| Chipsoft Purchase Ledger    | £149.95 |
| Textwizard (Word Processor) | £ 99.95 |
| Atari Word Processor        | £ 99.95 |
| VisiCalc                    | £109.95 |
| Microsoft Basic             | £ 59.95 |

### **NEW SOFTWARE**

| Crush, Crumble & Chomp (D.C)   | E19.96   |
|--|----------|
| Crossfire (D/C)  | £19.96   |
| Ali Baba & The 40 Thieves (D)  | £22.00   |
| Mission Asteroid (D)   | \$17.56  |
| Action Quest 16K (D)   | £19.96   |
| Raster Blaster (D)   | £19.96   |
| Frogger (D)  | £29.96   |
| 1) 1) / F (Fig. 1) 1 (1) | £27.60   |
| Warlocks Revenge (D)   |          |
| Jawbreaker (D.C)   | £19.90   |
| Pathfinder (D)   | £23.96   |
| Canyon Climber (D/C)   | 219.96   |
| Temple of Apshai (D/C)   | £27.60   |
| Bug Attack (D/C)   | £19.96   |
| Apple Panic (D)  | £19.96   |
| Tombile Division   | £19.96   |
| Atari World (D)  | £39.96   |
| Wizard & The Princess (D)  | £22.00   |
| Threshold (D)  | . £27.60 |
|  | - 441.00 |
| Prices include postage and packing   |          |

All hardware or software purchased from either of our two shops comes with our one year direct exchange guarantee

| Visual Display Units (V.D.U.s)<br>12 inch green screen monitors | 99 90  | 5 |
|---|--------|---|
| We also stock Atari T.V. games.                                 |        |   |
| Atari Consoles  | E 89.9 | 5 |
| Pacman Cartridge  | € 29.9 | 6 |
| Chopper Command   | € 24.9 |   |
| Star Master   | € 24.9 |   |
| Imagic Demon Atack  | € 24.9 | 5 |
| Imagic Star Voyager   | £ 24.9 |   |
| Joysticks   | £ 12.0 |   |
| Paddles   | £ 13.9 | 5 |

Ask about Part-Exchanges



302 High Street, Slough, Tel: Slough 70639

50 London Road, Kingston upon Thames Tel: 01-549 6655



Want to look tough? Well, when you wear a Computer and Video Games T-shirt no-one is going to kick sand in your face! There are three designs to choose from. One is discreet little number with the C&VG logo on the front in delicate shades of red and black. The Bugs feature large on our other two offerings. One features Snag Junior in glorious bright blue with the words "Watch out-there's a Bug about" writ large. Screaming Foul Up has managed to find his way onto our third shirt in brilliant yellow and green with the slogan "There's no polite word for something that bugs!"

The T-shirts come in four sizes, Extra Small, Small, medium and large, and cost £2.65 plus 30p for post and packing. Cheques and or PO's (not cash) should be sent to: Computer and Video Games Tshirt Offer, 10-12 Victoria Road,

Northampton.

### COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES T-SHIRT OFFER

Tick Size Reg. ES S M L Tick Design Reg. 1. "watch out" 2. "There's no polite word" 3. "Logo" T-shirts cost £2.65 plus 30p p&p. Cheques P.O.s payable to Computer & Video Games T-shirt offer. OFFER APPLIES U.K. only.

Please return to: Computer & Video Games T-shirt offer, 10-12 Victoria Road, Northampton, PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY



sing! Games programs for your favourite machine,

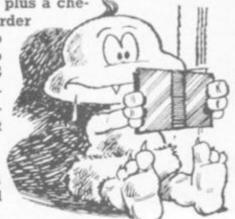
news and reviews of those games tapes you've always wanted to know about, plus special features on the latest trends in the exciting world of computers and gaming.

If you would like to catch up on what's been going on in the pages of Computer and Video Games over the past months why not send off for some back issues? It's easy to do.

Just send details of the copies you want with your

name and address, plus a cheque or postal order made payable to Computer & Video Games to C&VG Back Issues, Competition House, Fardon Rd., Market Harborough,

Leicestershire. Each issue costs £1 including post and packing.



### Quick, neat and easy!

It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the COM-PUTER & VIDEO GAMES logo. Price U.K. £4.25 including postage, packing and V.A.T. Overseas orders add 25p per binder.

Nat. Giro No. 5157552.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order. Payment by AC-CESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature. Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:

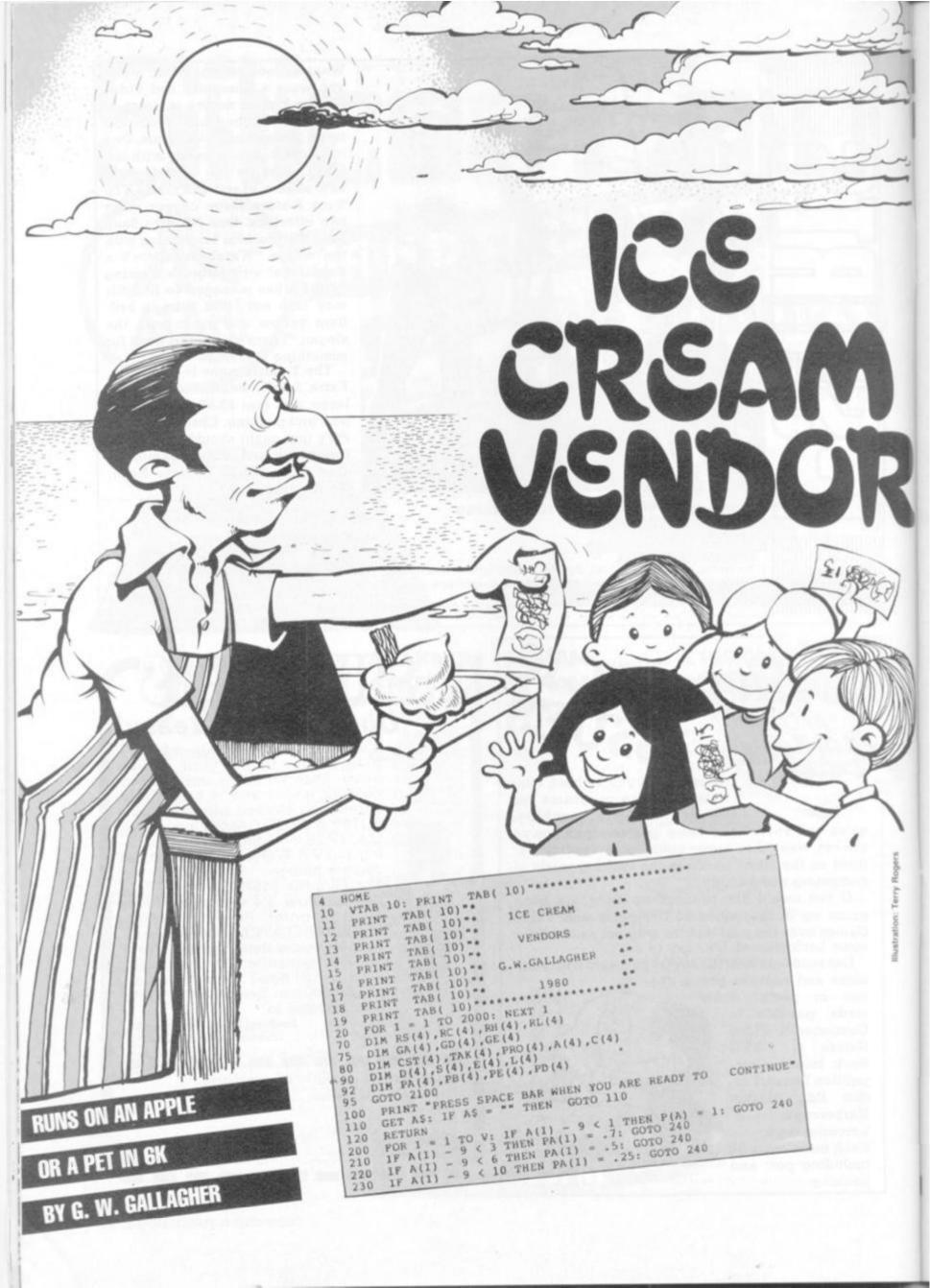
Easibind Ltd., 4 Uxbridge St., London, W8 75Z.

### Order Form COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

| I enclose P.O. cheque | value | for |          | binders       |
|-----------------------|-------|-----|----------|---------------|
| Years required        |       |     | BLDCK LI | ETTERS PLEASE |
| Name                  |       |     |          |               |
| Address               |       |     |          |               |

Registration No. 307469.





```
235 PA(I) = 0
240 NEXT
250
     RETURN
     FOR I = 1 TO V: IF D(I) - 10 < 1 THEN PD(I) = 1: GOTO 440
400
     IF D(1) - 10 < 3 THEN PD(1) = .7: GOTO 440 IF D(1) - 10 < 6 THEN PD(1) = .5: GOTO 440
410
420
430 IF D(1) - 10 < 10 THEN PD(1) = .25: GOTO 440
435 PD(I) = 0
440
     NEXT I
450
     RETURN
     FOR I = 1 TO V: IF E(I) - 5 < 1 THEN PE(I) = 1: GOTO 540
500
     IF E(1) - 5 < 3 THEN PE(1) = .7: GOTO 540
510
     IF E(1) - 5 < 6 THEN PE(1) = .5: GOTO 540
     IF E(1) - 5 < 10 THEN PE(1) = .25: GOTO 540
530
535 PE(1) = 0
     NEXT I
540
550
    RETURN
600 X(K) = INT (X(K) * 100) / 100: RETURN
700 HOME : RETURN
     PRINT "YOU HAVE OVERSPENT. TRY AGAIN ": PRINT : RETURN
800
1500 ON W GOTO 1505,1510,1520,1530,1540
1505 B$ = "SUNNY TEMP 28C":MKT = 1000: GOTO 1550
1510 B$ = "SUNNY TEMP 23C":MKT = 700: GOTO 1550
1520 B$ = "CLOUDY BUT DRY TEMP 20C": MKT = 500: GOTO 1550
1530 B$ = "SHOWERY TEMP 15C": MKT = 300: GOTO 1550
1540 B$ = " RAIN TEMP 10C":MKT = 100
1550 IF DAY = 6 OR DAY = 7 THEN MKT = MKT * 2
1560
      RETURN
1700 IF DAY = 1 THEN AS = "MONDAY"
       IF DAY = 2 THEN A$ = "TUESDAY"
1720 IF DAY = 3 THEN AS = "WEDNESDAY"
1730 IF DAY = 4 THEN A$ = "THURSDAY"
      IF DAY = 5 THEN AS = "FRIDAY"
1740
1750 IF DAY = 6 THEN A$ = "SATURDAY"
      IF DAY = 7 THEN A$ = "SUNDAY"
1760
1770
      RETURN
      GOSUB 700 PRINT "YOU ARE THE OWNER OF AN ICE-CREAM VAN": PRINT
2100
2105
      PRINT "TRADING ON THE SEA PRONT AT": PRINT
2110
      PRINT "DALY-BY THE SEA": PRINT : PRINT
      PRINT "EACH MORNING YOU BUY YOUR STOCK AT THE": PRINT
2130
      PRINT "DEPOT, ESTIMATING YOUR LIKELY SALES"
2140
      PRINT : PRINT : GOSUB 100
2150
2160
      GOSUB 700
2170
      PRINT "YOU SELL 3 DIFFERENT PRODUCTS": PRINT
      PRINT "1. CONES WITH SOFT ICE-CREAM FILLING": PRINT
2180
      PRINT "
                THE CONES COST YOU 3 PENCE EACH": PRINT
2190
             * AND THE FILLING 6 PENCE PER CONE": PRINT
2200
      PRINT
      PRINT "2.
                  CHOC-ICES WHICH COST YOU 10 PENCE": PRINT
2210
      PRINT " EACH": PRINT
2220
      PRINT "3. ICE-LOLLIES WHICH COST YOU 5 PENCE": PRINT
2225
      PRINT "
2226
                    EACH*
      PRINT : PRINT : GOSUB 100
2230
      GOSUB 700
PRINT "THERE MAY BE 1,2,3 OR 4 VANS TRADING": PRINT : PRINT
2240
2245
      PRINT "IN THE AREA": PRINT : PRINT
2250
      PRINT "HOW MANY VANS DO YOU CHOOSE"
      INPUT V: IF V > 4 THEN GOTO 2270
2275
2280 IF INT (V) < V THEN GOTO 2270
2290 DAY = 0: FOR I = 1 TO 4:X(I) = 100:SS(I) = 0:SC(I) = 0:SH(I)
= 0:SL NEXT I
      FOR D = 1 TO 7
2305 DAY = DAY + 1
2315 W = INT ( RND (1) * 5) + 1: GOSUB 1500
2320 FOR K = 1 TO V
      GOSUB 1700
2323
2326
      GOSUB 700
2328 Q = X(K)
2330
      PRINT
                    VAN";K;"
                                  ": AS: PRINT
      PRINT "WEATHER FORECAST"; B$: PRINT
PRINT "CASH IN HAND "; X(K); " POUNDS": PRINT
2340
2350
      PRINT "HOW MANY CONTAINERS OF SOFT ICE-CREAM": PRINT
2360
      PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO BUY AT 6 POUNDS EACH": PRINT
2370
      PRINT "(1 CONTAINER PROVIDES 100 PORTIONS": PRINT
2380
      INPUT S(K): 1F S(K) * 6 < = X(K) THEN GOTO 2397
2390
      GOSUB 800: GOTO 2390
2395
2397 X(K) = X(K) - S(K) * 6: GOSUB 600
2398
     PRINT "CASH IN HAND "X(K); " POUNDS": PRINT
2400 PRINT "HOW MANY CONES AT 3 PENCE EACH": PRINT
2410 INPUT C(K): IF C(K) * .03 < = X(K) THEN GOTO 2417
2400
2415 GOSUB 800: PRINT : GOTO 2410
2417 X(K) = X(K) - C(K) * .03: GOSUB 600
2419 PRINT "CASH IN HAND ";X(K);" POUNDS": PRINT
2420 PRINT "HOW MANY CHOC-ICES AT 10 PENCE EACH": PRINT
```

Can you tell the difference between a Lolly-Gobble-Choc-Bomb and a Face-Freezin' Fruit Fantasy? You can! Well this is the game for you. But you'll have to be a real cool customer to become a top ice-cream vendor at Microville-bythe-Sea. Up to four players can take part in this buying and selling game. Each player runs a van selling ices and lollies at our favourite seaside resort. You are in charge for just seven days and each morning you must buy up stock - keeping a careful eye on the weather forecast as the number of customers you get will obviously vary according to the variable sunshine factor - and if it's a weekday or weekend. So check out your chimes and start praying for a heatwave!

So check out your chimes and start praying for a heatwave! The program will work for both Apple II and Pet, the only difference in the listing being line 700 which is a subroutine for clearing the screen. To be absolutely foolproof the Pet programmer would need to ensure that pressing READY by mistake would not break the run.



-



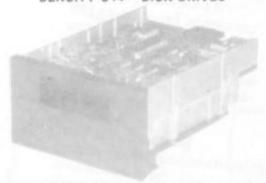
#### A NEW BRITISH MADE COMPUTER

This is a powerful new microcomputer specially designed for the family and small business use, it has 32K Bytes of RAM (expandable to 64K), 16K Byte MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC.

High res. colour graphic and very good sound features. It has full size professional keyboard and comes complete with power supply and a built-in centronic parallel printer interface. It has a cassette interface and a slot for games cartridges. A floppy disk interface and DOS will be available Manufacturers 1 year warranty on

DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTER £165 + VAT + £4 carr. SOFTWARE ON CASSETTES. £6 + VAT + £1 carr. each GAMES CARTRIDGE TYPE 'S' ... £18 + VAT + £1 carr. GAMES CARTRIDGE TYPE 'O' ... £15 + VAT + £1 carr. 30 CPS PARALLEL PRINTER£179 + VAT + £4.50 carr. PRINTER CABLE ..... £12 + VAT + £1 carr.

#### TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY 51/4" DISK DRIVES



These are high quality, very reliable, industry standard disk drives. These can be used as single sided/single density, double sided/single density. or double sided/double density depending on the host computer disk interface. Compatible with most micro-computers e.g. VIDEO GENIE, ATOM, TRS 80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM etc etc. If used as double sided/double density then the storage capacity is 3.5 MAGABITS/DRIVE (unformatted), track density is 48 TPI and can daisy chain up to 4 drives. 90 day warranty.

DNE DISK DRIVE ONLY ......£169 + VAT + £2.50 carr. TWO DISK DRIVES ...... £329 + VAT SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY £329 + VAT + £4.50 carr.

£199 + VAT + £4.50 carr

DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY

£369 + VAT + £6.00 carr. 2 DRIVE CABLE ......£15 + VAT + £1.00 carr.

#### SINGLE SIDED 51/4" DISK DRIVE

These have same hardware interface as Toshiba Drives but can only be used as single sided/single density mode giving a storage capacity of 100K

ONE DISK DRIVE ONLY .....£99 + VAT + £2.50 carr. TWO DISK DRIVES .....£195 + VAT + £4.50 carr. SINGLE BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY

£129 + VAT + £4.50 carr. DUAL BOXED WITH POWER SUPPLY £235 + VAT + £6.00 carr.

#### PROFESSIONAL MONITORS AND TVs

SANYO SM 12H — 12 inch green monitor with 18 MHZ bandwidth. Ideal for high resolution

SM 12H ..... SM 12H ....£89 + VAT + £4.50 carr.
BMC 12A — Green monitor with 12 inch screen 15 MHZ bandwidth.

BMC 12A..... ... £69 + VAT + £4.50 carr. TV 3106 — 14 inch colour television receiver TV 3106. £199 + VAT + £6.00 carr.
SMC 14H — 14 inch extremely high res. colour monitor RGB separate or composite sync.

SMC 14H .....£375 + VAT + £6.00 carr.

□□□ MICROCOMPUTER

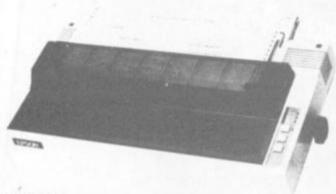
| BBC Microcomputer Model B           | £339 | + | VAT | + | £4.00 carr. |
|-------------------------------------|------|---|-----|---|-------------|
| Model B + Econet interface          | £375 | + | VAT | + | £4.00 carr. |
| Model B + Disk interface            |      |   |     |   |             |
| Model B + Econet + Disk interfaces  |      |   |     |   |             |
| Single disk drive with power supply | £129 | + | VAT | + | £4.00 carr. |
| TELETEXT receiver                   |      |   |     |   |             |
| PRESTEL receiver                    |      |   |     |   |             |
| Parallel printer cable              |      |   |     |   |             |
| Games Paddles (per pair)            | -E11 | + | VAT | + | £1.00 carr. |

SOFTWARE FOR BBC COMPUTER £9 + VAT + £1.00 carr. £9 + VAT + £1.00 carr. £9 + VAT + £1.00 carr. £14.50 + VAT + £1.00 carr. £14.50 + VAT + £1.00 carr. Desk Diary (Two programmes) .... Algebriac manipulation package Peeko Computer BBC FORTH language BBC LISP language

BBC word processing package...

#### NEW EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS

£65 + VAT + £2.00 carr



MX80 T-3

80 column, 80 CPS, super and subscripts, auto underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional printing, logic seeking, 9×9 matrix, high res. graphics, centronic parallel interface.

Price Only .......£299 + VAT + £4.50 carr.

MX80 F/T-3

As above but with tractor or friction paper feed Price. .....£325 + VAT + £4.50 carr. MX100-3

136 columns, 100 CPS, all other features of MX80 plus true decenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, friction or tractor feed, centronic parallel interface.

 Price
 £429 + VAT + £6.00 carr.

 MX82 Price
 £319 + VAT + £4.50 carr.

 MX82 F/T Price
 £349 + VAT + £4.50 carr.

 RIBBON FOR MX80
 £6.00 + VAT + £1.00 carr.

 RIBBON FOR MX100
 £10.00 + VAT + £1.50 carr.

#### SEIKOSHA GP-100A GRAPHIC PRINTER

Features: Graphics, double width char, standard char, speed 30 CPS, selectable line spacing, adjustable paper width up to 10 inches, 80 columns, centronics

Price £179 + VAT + £4.50 carr, 90 day warranty

#### ACORN COMPATIBLE COMPUTER BUS HARDWARE

\*CUBIT (EUROCARD SIZE)

6502 Based single board computer with 4K RAM, A SOCKET FOR 4K PROM, 20 I/O lines available via 26 way ribbon cable connector, PROM and RAM addresses are switch selectable, a 64 way DIN connector for connection on to ACORN STANDARD computer bus.

Cubit Price .... 969 + VAT + 91 00 carr CUMOT

This is Motorola 6802 based version of CUBIT Cumot Price £69 + Vi ....£69 + VAT + £1.00 carr.

16 channels A TO D (8 bit each) 1 channel D TO A 8 bits, two 8 bits digital I/O ports with four control lines. £99 + VAT + £1.00 carr. Cuban Price

#### SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connectors for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles, Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensible in UK.



#### CASIO CALCULATORS



FX-702P the casio pocket computer(cabasic programmer, 55 scientific function 1,680 program steps.

1.680 program steps.

Special Price.

\$65 + VAT + £1 carr.

\$602P programmable calculator. \$0 scientific function and \$12 programme steps.

Price.

£56 + VAT + £1 carr.

cassette interface for FX Price FX-100 college scientific calc £16 + VAT + £1 carr. £12 + VAT + £1 carr

Price FX-7 school scientific calculate £8 + VAT + £1 carr. Price ......£8 + VAT + MG-880 musical calculator with game and r

£9+VAT+£1 carr. Price 19+VAT+ MG-888 calculator with 3 games and n

Price £9+VAT+£1 carr, MG-777 calculator with clock, 3 games and memory functions. ...£12 + VAT + £1 carr.

Price . LC-311 calculator with memor Price £4 + VAT + 50p carr.
SL-7018 solar forward calculator with percentage

£6.50 + VAT + 50p carr

#### CASIO AX-250 ANALOG AND DIGITAL WATCH

Dual time, 12 or 24 hour option function, chronograph with lap time, optional hourly time signal, daily alarm, 3 optional melodies or ordinary bleeper, Calendar display, lithium battery. Stainless

The Best Selling Watch. Price £19 + VAT + 50p carr



#### CASIO WATCHES

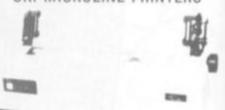
) 50 meter water resit timer/stainless steel. £17 + VAT + 75p carr

Price £15 + VAT + 75p carr. CA851 Calculator/alarm/chronolgame.

£22 + VAT + 75p carr. 7fice £22 + 785 gents alarm/chrono/dual pattery/black resin case

£6.50 + VAT + 75p carr. L7 ladies 5 function watch/5 year bi

#### OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS



90 day warranty on all Microline printers MICROLINE 80

Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed. Unidirectional block graphics, Centronics parallel interface.

PRICE £219 + VAT + £4.50 carr.
MICROLINE 82A
Features: 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed, bidirectional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface.

PRICE £329 + VAT + £4.50 carr. MICROLINE 83A

Details as 82A but 120 CPS and includes tractor up to 15 inches width.

PRICE £489 + VAT + £6.00 carr.

#### MICROLINE 84

132 column, 200 CPS, NLQ, friction and tractor, parallel interface, 400 CPS skip speed, high resolution and block graphics.

Price £769 + VAT + £8 carr.

\*TRACTOR ADAPTOR FOR 80/82A

£49 + VAT + £2.50 carr. \*RS 232 INTERFACE FOR 80

£95 + VAT + £2.50 carr

#### AKHTER INSTRI JMENTS

DEPTCVG UNIT 19, ARLINGHYDE ESTATE, SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX. UK. CM20 2BZ TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639 TELEX: 995801 — A18

ORDERING INFORMATION

Please add 15% VAT to all price. All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are carriage free. Please add carriage for all other orders as specified on each item WE ACCEPT VISA AND ACCESS

```
2430 INPUT CH(K): IF CH(K) * .1 < = X(K) THEN GOTO 2438
2435 GOSUB 800: PRINT: GOTO 2430
2438 X(K) = X(K) - CH(K) * .1: GOSUB 600
2439 PRINT "CASH IN HAND ";X(K): "POUNDS": PRINT
2440 PRINT "HOW MANY LOLLIES AT 5 PENCE EACH": PRINT
2450 INPUT L(K): IF L(K) * .05 < = X(K) THEN GOTO 2458
2455 GOSUB 800: PRINT: GOTO 2450
2458 X(K) = X(K) - L(K) * .05: GOSUB 600
2459 PRINT "CASH IN HAND ";X(K); "POUNDS": PRINT
2470 PRINT "CASH IN HAND ";X(K); "POUNDS": PRINT
2472 PRINT "TYPE YES OR NO"
2475 INPUT A$: IF A$ = "NO" THEN GOTO 2482
2478 IF A$ = "YES" THEN X(K) = Q: GOTO 2326
2480 GOTO 2470
             GOTO 2470
2480
            GOSUB 700
2482
2485 SS(K) = SS(K) + S(K) * 100
2490 SC(K) = SC(K) + C(K):SH(K) = SH(K) + CH(K)
2495 SL(K) = SL(K) + L(K)
            PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR SELLING PRICE FOR AN": PRINT
2500
            PRINT "ICE-CREAM CONE IN PENCE": PRINT
2505
            INPUT A(K)
PRINT *WHAT IS YOUR SELLING PRICE FOR A*: PRINT
2510
2540
             PRINT "CHOC-ICE IN PENCE": PRINT
            INPUT D(K)
PRINT "WHAT IS YOUR SELLING PRICE FOR A": PRINT
2550
2560
             PRINT "LOLLY IN PENCE": PRINT
2565
            INPUT E(K)
2570
            PRINT : PRINT : PRINT "DO YOU WISH TO CHANGE ANYTHING"
PRINT "TYPE YES OR NO"
INPUT A$: IF A$ = "YES" THEN GOTO 2500
IF A$ = "NO" THEN GOTO 2580
2573
2574
2576
            GOTO 2574
2580
             GOSUB 200
             GOSUB 400
2590
            GOSUB 500
2600
2600 GOSUB 500
2700 GA(K) = PA(K) * MKT: IF GA(K) > SS(K) THEN GA(K) = SS(K)
2705 IF GA(K) > SC(K) AND SS(K) > SC(K) THEN GA(K) = SC(K)
2710 GE(K) = PE(K) * MKT: IF GE(K) > SL(K) THEN GE(K) = SL(K)
2715 GD(K) = PD(K) * MKT: IF GD(K) > SH(K) THEN GD(K) = SH(K)
2720 RS(K) = SS(K) - GA(K):RC(K) = SC(K) - GA(K)
2730 RH(K) = SH(K) - GD(K)
2740 RL(K) = SL(K) - GE(K)
2750 X(K) = X(K) + (GA(K) * A(K) + GD(K) * D(K) + GE(K) * E(K)) / 100
            GOSUB 600
             GOSUB 400
NEXT K
           FOR K = 1 TO V
GOSUB 1700
GOSUB 700
 3000
3005
3010
             PRINT "
                                           VAN";K;"
                                                                  ";AS: PRINT
3015
            PRINT "TRADING POSITION AT THE END OF THE DAY": PRINT
PRINT TAB( 10); "STOCK"; TAB( 20); "STOCK"; TAB( 30); "STOCK": PRINT
PRINT TAB( 10); " A.M."; TAB( 20); "SOLD"; TAB( 30); "LEFT": PRINT
3020
3040
             PRINT "ICE"
3050
            PRINT "ICE"
PRINT "CREAM"; TAB( 10);SS(K); TAB( 20);GA(K); TAB( 30);RS(K)
PRINT "PORTIONS": PRINT
PRINT "CONES"; TAB( 10);SC(K); TAB( 20);GA(K); TAB( 30);RC(K): PRINT
PRINT "CHOC-ICES"; TAB( 10);SH(K);TAB( 20);GD(K);TAB( 30);RH(K):PRINT
PRINT "LOLLIES"; TAB( 10);SL(K); TAB( 20);GE(K); TAB( 30);RL(K):PRINT
PRINT "CASH IN HAND ";X(K);" POUNDS"
PRINT "PRINT "CASH IN HAND ";X(K);" POUNDS"
 3060
 3080
3090
 3100
 3200
             PRINT : PRINT : GOSUB 100
3210
3220 \text{ SS}(K) = RS(K)
 3230 SC(K) = RC(K)
 3240 SH(K) = RH(K)
 3250 \text{ SL}(K) = \text{RL}(K)
3260
             NEXT K
 3270
             NEXT D
5000
             GOSUB 700
           PRINT TAB( 15); "SUMMARY": PRINT : PRINT PRINT TAB( 10); "VAN"; TAB( 18); "CASH IN HAND"; TAB( 31); "PROFIT":
5010
5020
  PRINT
              PRINT TAB( 11); K; TAB( 22); X(K); TAB( 32); X(K) - 100
5035
5040
             NEXT K
             GOSUB 9500
5050
6000
              END
```





#### RUNS ON A VIC-20 IN 3.5K

Well guv, there we were sitting in the old jam jar when everything went reels of cotton. The blag was going well and the boys was just about to leg it when the Old Bill turns up. Not yer ordinary rozzers though. These geezers fort they was angels. Swooping out of the sky in a bloomin' helicopter! It was enough to give you a real turn. The boys was throwing the swag in the back of the motor and I gave it some wellie and steamed off and that's when I ran into you guv. . . . "

This is a game of skill and chance. You are a bank robber and your gang is throwing their ill gotten gains down at the getaway car. You have

# THE CRI BLAG

2 DEFFNA(U)=INT(U\*RND(0)) 3 M=250: POKEC, 10: POKER, 175: GOSUB12

4 POKER, 167: GOSUB12

5 POKER, 159: GOSUB12

POKER, 151: GOSUB12

7 POKER, 147: GOSUB12

8 POKER, 191: GOSUB12 9 POKER, 0: M=50: GOSUB12

10 POKER, 191: M=250: GOSUB12

11 POKEC, 0: POKER, 0: GOTO13

15 FORA=7680T07723:POKEA, 156:POKEA+F, 5:NEXTA:FORB=8142T08185:POKEB, 156:POKEB+F,

5: NEXTB

16 FORG=1T0100:PRINT" 對例例 

PRINT " MADDICONTINUE 23 REM INPUT ANSWER

24 POKE198,0

25 GETA\$: IFA\$=""THEN25 REM INSTRUCTIONS: PRINT" THOMPOU ARE A BANK ROBBER" IFA\$<>"Q"THENPRINT":" :GOTO42

28 PRINT"AND YOUR ACCOMPLICES"

29 PRINT MARE THROWING THE GOODS"

31 PRINT MINOU HAVE TO MOVE THE"
32 PRINT MVAN AT THE BASE OF THE"
33 PRINT SCREEN, (TO CATCH THE" 30 PRINT"DOWN TO YOU.

34 PRINT MGOODS), BY PRESSING: 35 PRINT" MENTED TO MOVE RIGHT &"

36 PRINT" X CON TO MOVE LEFT"

```
37 PRINT"MPRESS ANY KEY TO"SPC(6)"CONTINUE"
38 GETH$:IFH$=""THEN38
42 RS=FNA(5):FORA=8164T08185:POKEA,160:POKEA+F,0:NEXT:IFRS>=4THENSG=22
40 REM BEGIN GAME; SET VARIABLES AND SET UP SCREEN
43 PRINT"
44 PRINT"#GOODS=\";S
45 PRINT"#"SPC(14)"LIVES=";J
46 PRINT" SMHI-GOODS=\";H
```

# MON

50 P=FNA(19):0=FNA((10)+1)\*10:IFRS(4THENSG=44

T=P+7813

51 T=P+7813 52 FORD=TTOT+330STEPSG 52 FORD=TTOT+330STEPSG

53 POKEC, 9: POKEL, 200: POKEL, 0 54 POKED, 156: POKED+F, 4: POKED-22, 32: POKED-44, 32

55 REM MOVE VAN?

58 IFPEEK(197)=36ANDX(16THENX=X+1 59 IFPEEK(197)=33ANDX>0THENX=X-1

61 PRINTTAB(X)" 國知口豐本 ":PRINTTAB(X)" 國知口豐 PRINTTAB(X)" #0 0 "

62 IFPEEK(D+22)<>32ANDPEEK(D+22)<>160THEN70

63 REM MOVE BAG

67 POKEC, 10: POKED, 32: POKED-44, 32: POKED-22, 32: S=S-20: POKER, 128: M=100: GOSUB12 65 POKEC, 0: NEXTD

70 S=S+0:POKED,32:POKED-44,32:POKED-22,32:POKE36876,200
71 M=100:GOSUB12:POKE36876,0 68 POKER, 0: GOTO73 69 REM CAUGHT BAG!

72 REM GOTO HELICOPTER SEQUENCE?

73 POKEC, 0: Y=FNA(7): IFY=1THEN88

74 GOT042

75 REM END SEQUENCE

76 PRINT" TSEGOODS=\";S

IFHCSTHENH=S

78 PRINT" MHI-GOODS=\";H

79 PRINTUS" IN ANOTHER GAME (Y, N)?"

80 REM ANSWER TO QUESTION 81 POKE198,0:INPUTY\$

83 IFV\$="Y"THENPRINT"]":GOTO3

84 IFV\$ > "N"THEN76

PRINT" THE US" SEPRENDINOK, BYE BYE! ": END

87 REM HELICOPTER SEQUENCE

88 PRINT"7"

to move the van to catch the swag.

Meanwhile a police helicopter is homing in on the scene of the robbery. You can delay it by guessing the correct code letter - if you are wrong it's at least 20 years in the slammer for you and your mates!

You get three lives before those jailhouse doors slam shut on you. The money bags are worth between 10 and 100 points - but if you miss one you lose 20 points. The program includes REM statements for explanation only and should NOT be typed into your computer - otherwise the listing will exceed 3.5K.

But be sure to turn to page 43 before you start keying in this program. You'll find an important message which will help avoid any problems. And when you get around to playing this game you'll find you will have enough problems to deal with.

Top score at present is 4760. Can you beat it?





# Jupiter-

Jupiter



onl £89.9

#### The Jupiter Ace uses FORTH

The Jupiter Ace personal computer runs in FORTH, an easily understood language, typically four times as compact and ten times as fast as BASIC. Before the Ace all personal computers used BASIC and FORTH was only available to a privileged few. The Jupiter Ace also features a full-size moving-key keyboard, high-resolution graphics, sound, floating point arithmetic, a fast and reliable cassette interface and 3K of RAM.

#### Available soon

Plug-on parallel printer interface.

For around £20.00 this will connect your Jupiter Ace to anything from high-speed dot matrix to letter-quality daisy wheel printers.

Plug-on 16K Memory Expansion

For around £30.00 you will increase the memory of your Jupiter Ace to 19K giving you instant access to enormous amounts of information.

#### Software

A catalogue will be sent with every machines, and includes, initially, programs for education and entertainment.

#### All inclusive price

For £89.95 you receive your Jupiter Ace, a mains adaptor, all the leads needed to connect to most cassette recorders and T.V.s. (colour or black and white), a software catalogue and a manual.

The manual is a complete introduction to the world of personal computing and a course in FORTH programming on the Ace.

Even if you are a complete newcomer to computers, the manual will guide you step by step from first principles to confident programming

The price includes postage, packing and V.A.T.

The Jupiter Ace is backed by a full 12 month warranty

The Jupiter Ace is available only by mail order. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery Send cheque or postal order with the form to:-JUPITER CANTAB, 20 FOXHOLLOW BAR HILL CAMBRIDGE CB3 8EP

#### **Technical Information**

Hardware

Z80A running at 3.25 MHz. 8K bytes ROM 3K bytes RAM

Keyboard 40 Moving-key keyboard with auto repeat on every key and

Screen Memory mapped 32 column x 24 line flicker-free display with upper and lower case ascii character set.

Graphics Chunky graphics (64 x 46 pixels) may be plotted, unplotte or over-plotted (XOR operation). Also, the entire character set (128 characters and their video inverses) may be redefined allowing intricat shapes to be drawn with a resolution equivalent to 256 x 192 pixels. Sound Internal loudspeaker may be programmed to operate over the entire audio spectrum

Cassette Programs and data in the compact dictionary format may be saved, verified, loaded and merged. Blocks of memory can be saved. verified, loaded and relocated. All tape files are named. Running at 1500 baud, the Ace will connect to most portable tape recorders

Expansion Port Contains D.C. power rails and full Z80 Address, data and control signals. May be used to connect extra memory and other peripherals. IN and OUT words allow port-based peripherals to be

Data Structures Integer, Floating point and String data may be held as constants, variables or arrays with multiple dimensions and mixed data types. There are no restrictions on names.

Control Structures IF-ELSE-THEN, DO-LOOP DO-+LOOP, BEGIN-WHILE-REPEAT, BEGIN-UNTIL, all may be mixed and nes

The Jupiter Ace closely follows the FORTH 79 standard with extensio for floating point, sound and cassette. It has a unique and remarkable editor that allows you to list and after words that have been previously compiled into the dictionary. This avoids the need to store screens of source, allowing the dictionary itself to be saved on cassette. Comprehensive error checking removes the worry of accidentally crashing your programs.

|      |                  | -        | _      |
|------|------------------|----------|--------|
| AMI  | DER              | AIO      | 1 4 // |
| 1101 | 160              | 1//// 1  | 1/1//  |
|      | $I\Gamma \Gamma$ | / // / / | VV'    |
| V/12 | - Au / 1         |          |        |

Please send me:-

JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER(S) @ £89.95.

Name. Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#### Designed by Jupiter Cantab

Computer Designers Steven Vickers and Richard Altwasser played a major role in creating the ZX Spectrum and then formed Jupiter Cantab to develop advanced ideas in personal computing. The Ace is the result, another all-British computer to lead the world.

```
89 V0=0:NU=0:P0KE198,0
 91 Q=8098: V=FNA(26)+65: IFX=16THENX=15
 92 N$=CHR$(V)
 96 FORI=1T050
 97 PRINT""
 98 PRINT" TANALOOK OUT! ": NEXTI
 99 PRINT" COMMING"
 100 PRINT"XINTO LOSE THEM PRESS "
 101 PRINT"XNITHE CORRECT LETTER "
 102 PRINT"XIKEY"
 103 REM SET UP SCREEN
 104 FORA=8164T08185:POKEA,160:POKEA+F,0:NEXTA
 105 Y0=V0+NU:P0KEC, V0:P0KE198,0
 106 PRINT" MENNEMENT US
 107 PRINTTAB(X)" 國語內豐本 ":PRINTTAB(X)" 國語中一豐 ":PRINTTAB(X)" ■● ●豐
 108 REM POKE HELICOPTER ON
 109 POKEQ, 120: POKEQ+F, 0: POKEQ-1, 120: POKEQ-1+F, 0: POKEQ-2, 120: POKEQ-2+F, 0: POKEQ-2
2,117
 110 POKEQ-22+F,6:POKEQ-23,117:POKEQ-23+F,6:POKEQ-44,160:POKEQ-44+F,6:POKEQ-45,1
70
 111 POKEQ-45+F,6:POKEQ-46,160:POKEQ-46+F,6:POKEQ-47,160:POKEQ-47+F,6:POKEQ-48,1
60
112 POKEQ-48+F,6:POKEQ-49,95:POKEQ-49+F,6:POKEQ-66,77:POKEQ-66+F,1:POKEQ-113+F,
0
113 POKEQ-67,160:POKEQ-67+F,6:POKEQ-68,233:POKEQ-68+F,6:POKEQ-71,219:POKEQ-71+F
,0
 114 POKEQ-89,93:POKEQ-89+F,0:POKEQ-109,100:POKEQ-109+F,0:POKEQ-110,100:POKEQ-11
0+F,0
 115 POKEQ-111,100:POKEQ-111+F,0:POKEQ-112,100:POKEQ-112+F,0:POKEQ-113,100
 116 PRINT" X" U$" IMPRESS A KEY"
 117 REM INPUT GUESS
 118 POKEL, 210: M=10: GOSUB12: POKEL, 0
 119 POKER, 150
 121 GETM$: IFM$=""THENPOKER, 0:GOTO118
 122 IFM$=N$THEN127
 123 REM IS GUESS CORRECT?
 124 IFPEEK (Q+1) <>32THEN136
 125 REM GUESS WRONG ; MOVE HELICOPTER
 126 PRINT"7":Q=Q+1:NU=1:GOT0104
 127 PRINT" THE US" TO MAYOU WERE LUCKY!"
 128 PRINT" NO SYOU GUESSED IT"
 129 REM PLAY TUNE FOR CORRECT GUESS
 130 POKEC, 10
 131 FORSY=128T0250STEP3
 132 POKER, SY: M=30: GOSUB12: NEXTSY
 133 REM GO BACK TO GAME
 134 PRINT"D":POKEL,0:POKER,0:GOT042
 135 REM GUESSED WRONG!; CAUGHT BY COPS
 LOSE A LIFE!
 136 POKEL, 0: POKER, 0
 137 PRINT".788"U$
 138 FORZ=1T050:PRINT"
 139 PRINT" TO WINTHE LETTER WAS "; N$
 141 POKEC, 10
```

142 POKER, 201: M=250: GOSUB12 143 POKER, 191: M=250: GOSUB12 144 POKER, 207: M=150: GOSUB12

145 POKER, 201: M=250: GOSUB12

146 POKER, 191: M=450: GOSUB12

147 POKEC, 0: POKER, 0: GOTO149

150 IFJ=0THENPRINT"3":GOTO76

149 J=J-1:S=S-100

ıd

151 PRINT"," : GOT042

NOTE, A '\'OR A 'W' IS A POUND SIGN ON THE VIC20 THIS IS BECAUSE THIS PROGRAM WAS LISTED ON A PET PRINTER

# An exciting new Commodore peripheral



Own or use a Pet or a Vic? Fed up with being ignored by all the traditional monthly magazines?

Fed up with listings, which are too simple or simply do not work?

You need Commodore Computing, the new monthly magazine. Commodore Computing is published by Nick Hampshire, author of The Pet Revealed, Pet Graphics, A Library of Subroutines and The Vic Revealed.

Each issue is packed with advanced

advice on how to make the most of your computer, whether you use a Pet or a Vic.

Each issue covers a host of applications
– software, hardware, machine code, games,
business use – whatever it is you'll find it in
Commodore Computing.

If you want to learn more about your computer, take out a subscription to Commodore Computing.

That's the only way to get it, and get it straight.

Send £12.50 for 1 year's subscription (10 issues) to:

Commodore Computing, Magsub, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH

It's the 21st Century and man can travel all over the galaxy, has learnt the secret of virtual immortality and how to use an electro-static toothbrush in a weightless environment.

But things haven't changed that much, there's still a fuel crisis going on ... and the present state of the interstellar recession . . . well, who knows where you'll stand one millennia to the next?

The Klingons have put up the price of uranium rods again and here you are stranded on planet with a great stack of the fuel which the known galaxy is crying out for and no easy way to get it on board your ship.

The problem lies in the dreaded anti-matter rods which are mixed in with the uranium, a false move and you could see the whole lot disappear into limbo. If you could just master these paddle controls . . .

The instructions are included with this simulated computer reconstruction of the dilemma. Good loading.

#### RUNS ON AN ATARI 400 IN 16K

#### BY MARTIN STIBY

REM NUMBERS by Martin Stiby REM WARNING:::::THIS USES PADDLES 00 DIM A\$(5):PRINT ")Do you really want instructions ";:INPUT A\$:IF A\$(1,1)="N" HEN 30 5 PRINT " You are collecting up uranium rods": PRINT "for your space ship. They a

to be" "E":PRINT "GREEN in colour.":PRINT and a Unf ortunately, there are anti-matter"

25 PRINT "bundles in the same area. These are": PRINT "BLUE, and will obliterate a " Ledhal "

REPRINT "number of green rods.":PRINT " Your time remaining and score are":PRIN "shown at the bottom."

35 PRINT " BE WARNED: Occasionally your screen": PRINT "will malfunction. Press t he button on"

40 PRINT "paddle 0 to repair the problem !!":PRINT :PRINT " Paddle 0 is horizon tal movement"

45 PRINT " Paddle 1 is vertical movemen ":PRINT :PRINT

S POKE 764,255:PRINT " any key, pl

IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 86

00 POKE 764,255: PRINT "CHANGING CHARACTE SET - 10 secs.

35 C=5216:FOR A=57440 TO 57856:B=PEEK(A) POKE C.B:C=C+1:NEXT A:FOR A=5120 TO 521 5:READ B:POKE A.B:NEXT A

100 GRAPHICS 1:SETCOLOR 0,12,6:SETCOLOR 0,0,14:POKE 752,1:TIME=500:PRINT "TIME

500 A=1:B=20:C=9:D=33:E=0.5:F=32:G=0.9:H =756:I=226:K=5:L=0:M=1:P2=11.5:N=138:0=2 8:3=228:SCORE=0:POKE H.O

1888 SOUND 0,50,2,10:X=INT(RND(A)%B):Y=I

NT(RND(A)%B):Z=INT(RND(A)%C):IF RND(A)>E THEN Z=Z+128 1010 COLOR Z+D:PLOT X,Y:X=INT(RND(A)\*B): Y=INT(RND(A)\*B):COLOR F:PLOT X,Y:IF RND( ADDA THEN POKE H.I:SOUND 1,10,8,8 1020 SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR J=A TO K:GOSUB 15 30:SOUND 0,0,0,0:NEXT J:IF TIME=0 THEN 2 808 1030 GOTO 1000 1500 P=S-PADDLE(L):Q=PADDLE(M):P1=INT(P. F2):Q1=INT(Q/P2):LOCATE P1,Q1,R:IF R=F ( R=N THEN 1700 1800 R=R-D+1:IF R>C THEN SOUND 0,10,10,1 5:R=R-128:SCORE=SCORE-R:GOTO 1700 1810 SOUND 0,20,10,15:SCORE=SCORE+R 1700 IF N=138 THEN N=139:60T0 1710 1705 N=138 1710 COLOR F:PLOT P3.03:COLOR N:PLOT P1.01:P3=P1:03=Q1:IF PTRIG(L)=0 THEN POKE H ,0:SCORE=SCORE-A:SOUND 1,0,0,0 1720 TIME=TIME-A: PRINT TIME, SCORE;" ":R ETURN 2000 POKE H.O:SOUND 1.0.0.0:PRINT :PRINT :PRINT :PRINT ANOTHER BASH "::INPUT A\$:IF A\$(1.1)="Y" THEN 100 2010 GRAPHICS 0: POKE H. 224: POKE 752,0:EN 0.0,0.0,0.0,0.0 ATAO 000+ 4001 DATA 0,2,4,8,16,32,64,0 4002 DATA 0,126,0,64,32,16,8,0 4003 DATA 0,126,0,30,112,0,126,0 4004 DATA 0,36,72,18,36,72,18,4 4005 DATA 84,84,84,0,254,0,254,0 4806 DATA 0,82,82,0,42,42,42,0 4007 DATA 220,0,112,0,108,0,238,0 4008 DATA 0,170,170,0,162, 170,138,0 4009 DATA 0,219,0,108,0,170,170,0 4818 DATA 0,24,60,66,66,66,66,6

4011 DATA 0,24,60,66,66,36,24,0

# ONCE AYEAR. GAMES ONCE IN A



## ACTIVISION

video game cartridges for use with the Atari® Video Computer System®

#### STARMASTER®

You are cruising through an empty part of the galaxy, but squadrons of enemy starfighters are threatening your four friendly starbases. You call up your Galactic Chart and plot a course to intercept. Warping through hyperspace en route you avoid deadly showers of meteorites. Now your gunsight is flashing and the enemy is near. You destroy them with your laser cannon but your computer read-out tells you that their fire has destroyed your shields and drained your energy

reserves.

Again you call up the Galactic Chart and plot a course to your starbase. You dock, and your damage is repaired, your energy banks replenished. Back you go to re-engage the enemy.

Now you have some idea of the astonishing realism and excitement of this Space Odyssey.

#### CHOPPER COMMAND®

A convoy of trucks is ferrying vital medical supplies through the arid desert. You are flying escort in your helicopter gunship.

Suddenly a flight of enemy machines shows up on your long range scanner and you head in to attack with your laser cannon. They reply with deadly multi-warhead missiles. You start with two choppers in reserve, and add another for each 10,000 points scored, up to a maximum of six.

# **SCOMES BUT** SAS GREAT AS THESE ALIFETIME.



You'll need to move very fast to destroy this enemy, for the more you shoot down, the faster they get. So even though your chopper is really manoeuvrable (a touch on the joystick sends it into an instantaneous 180° turn) you'll find the opposing helicopters and jets very difficult to defeat. It's by no means easy. It requires lots of strategy and lightning reflexes and that's why 'Chopper Command' is destined to become one of the all-time video game classics.

STARMASTER® and COPPER COMMAND.® just two of the great ACTIVISION® range of video game cartridges for use with the Atan Video Computer System. Each and every ACTIVISION® cartridge features an outstanding game concept and the quality of the graphics just has to be seen to be believed. So get along to your local video game stockist and see the range demonstrated.

Atari\* and Video Computer System® are trademarks of Atari, Inc.

To: CGL Activision Fun Club, FREEPOST, Free membership, Discount tokens Loughton, Essex

IG101BR. (No stamp required). Tel: Kathy Leonard on 0628-72448/32839. Please register me as a member of the Activision Fun Club. I understand that membership is entirely free and entitles me to a 50p cash rebate token, a free regular magazine and the opportunity to

participate in special Activision competitions. First Name(s).

Surname, Age (tick one) 11 or under 12-17 18-25 26 or over

Bringing leisure to life



2REM ALSTORP 5:57 3REM S-24021 LUDDEKUPINGE

4REM SWEDEN

5REM

20DIMLL9, M768, L2; P. \$21; H=0

30P=#3B10;U=#B002;T=#3B00 35?T=0;T?1=0;T?2=0;T?3=0

40F

50:LL0 LDX00;LDY00

60:LL1 LDA(#82), Y; STA(#80; X)
70INY; LDA#80; CLC; ADC@#20; STA#80

80LDA#81; ADC@0; STA#81

90:LL2 CPY@8:BNELL1

#### BY MARCUS JACOBSSON

It is the year 2017. You are the sole survivor of a scientific research mission which came to grief on the recently discovered planet Xirec. Your ship crashed on one of Xirec's many small moons en route to the Andromeda research colony.

You were left behind to guard the ship when your nine fellow astronauts decided to go down to the surface of the planet. They did not return. You discovered that the moon was inhabited by creatures called Gnoofs who at first seemed friendly — but later caught you and transformed you into a mon-

Your only hope is the antedote. This will reverse the transformation and give you a chance to complete repairs to your ship and escape the infested moon.

The only problem is that the antedote is contained in the Gnoofs themselves. You have to eat as many as you can before you will return to human shape. Consuming the Gnoofs is difficult — and there are four types of these unsavoury creatures. The Megonaires, a four legged spider-like being, the Xymers, a rare breed of Gnoof and the best tasting, the Tyrolites, very poisonous and eventually deadly if you eat too many and the Imposarios who are invisible but have the ability to transform into any of the above types of Gnoof.

The best Gnoofs to eat are the Xymers, but they are hard to find, the Megonaires are plentiful but will not speed

100RTS

110 LL3 JSR#FE71;STY#21C;RTS

120:LL4 LDX@0

130 LL5 LDA LISTA U

140AND@#48; ADC@#48; ASLA; ASLA; ROLL+2; ROLL+1; ROLL; INX; BNE LLS

**150RTS** 

160];P.\$6

170F. A=0T0768; A?M=0; N.

180!#2890=#F8FC763C;!#2804=#003C7EFC

200!#2808=#FFFF763C;!#280C=#003C7EFF

220F. A=0T07; A?#2810=0; N.

230!#2818=#10280000;!#281C=#00000028

250!#2820=#38100000;!#2824=#00001010

270!#2828=#7E7E1818;!#282C=#18181818

280!#2830=#7E3C1800;!#2834=#00183C7E

290!#2838~#3C180000;!#283C=#00000018

295G0S.z

300F. A=0T07; A?#2840=0; N.

310?#2843=#18;?#2844=#18

320?#83=#28;Z=0;F=99;S=0

330G0S.9; CLERR4

335G0S.h

337GOS.1;GOS.b;?#82=7

338G0S.k

340LI.LL0

your transformation a great deal. If you devour more than three Tyrolites - it's goodbye cruel universe. Imposarios are tricky creatures one minute they can look like harmless Megonaires, then they'll suddenly become a poisonous Tyrolite.

Megonaires score one point toward your transformation, Xymers are worth 10. When you reach a multiple of 100 you'll feel better and get a bonus. Instead of using a knife and fork to eat the Gnoofs the controls are '[' for up and '?' for down.

And remember - don't forget the indigestion tablets! 350G0S.d; IFW=1; W=0; ?#80=0; CLEAR4; F=99; G. 335

360?#82=0;?#81=?#81-1

370LI.LL0

380G0S.c

3907#82=#10

400?#81=?#81-1

410LI.LL0;?#81=?#81-1;?#80=?#80+1;?#82=8;IF?#80)

30; GOS. b

420G0S. a

430G.340

440b?#80=1;?#81#A.R.%8+#89;R.

450E.

460a

479LI.LL3

480IF?#21C=1;?#81=?#81-1;IF?#81<#84;?#81=#84

490IF?#21C=31;?#81=?#81+1;IF?#81>#97;?#81=#97

500?#21C=0

520c0=?#80;P=?#81

530G=1;?#82=#18

540F. A=1T02

550C=A.R. %25; D=A.R. %20

```
560E=C+(D*32); E?M=G; C=C+6
570D=D+#84;?#80=C;?#81=D
580LI.LL0
590IFA.R.%(15-K)<>3;7#82=#20;G=2
591N.
5951FA.R.%10=3;GOS.J
600?#80=0;?#81=P
610R.
620d1FS(99 A. K)2; WAIT; IFK)7; F. A=1T06; WAIT; N.
630Q=?#80; R=?#81; R=R-#85; Q=Q-6
640A=Q+(R*32); IFA?M=1; A?M=0; S=S+1; GOS.e
6501FA?M=2;A?M=0;Z=Z+1;GOS.f
655IFA7M=3;S=S+10;GOS.i
660R.
678e
680F.A=0T02;A?L=A.R.%1000;N.;LI.LL4;IFF(S)F=F+100;GDS.m;G.700
690G0S.h
700R.
710f
```





720F. A=1T010; LI.LL4; N. 7307#81=?#81-1 7407#82=#30;LI.LL0 750?#81=?#81-1;F.A=1T060;WAIT;N.;?#82=#38;LI.LL0; 7#81=7#81-1 760F.R=1T060;WAIT;N.;?#82=#40;LI.LL0;F.R=1T040; WAIT; N. 770?#81=?#81-1;?#82=#10;LI.LL0 780?#81=#81;?#80=#1E-Z 790?#82=#28 800LI.LL0:GOS.b 810IFZ)2;F.A=1T0768;A?M=0;N.;GOS.k;W=1;G.830 820F. A=1T060; WAIT; N. 830R. 8409 850!#2848##44444438;!#284C##38444444 860F.A=0T07;A?#2850=8;H.;?#2851=#18 870!#2858=#0402423C;!#285C=#7E402018 890!#2860=#0C02423C;!#2864=#3C420202 910!#2868=#40202010;!#286C=#08087C48 930!#2870=#7C40407E;!#2874=#38440202 950!#2878=#38402010;!#287C=#384482C4 970!#2880=#0404027E;!#2884=#10100838

1000!#2890=#44444438;!#2894=#3008043C 1011!#2898=#38380000;!#289C=#000000038 1020R. 1030hV=S; I=0; 0=7#80; P=?#81; 7#80=5 104000 T?I=V%10; V=V/10; I=I+1; U. V=0 10507#81=#81 1060F.A=0T03;?#82=(T?A)\*8+#48 1065LI.LL0; 7#81=?#81-1; 7#80=?#80-1; N. 10707#80=0;7#81=P;R. 1080J 1090C=A.R. %25; D=A.R. %20 1100E=C+(D\*32); E?M=3; C=C+6; D=D+#84; ?#80=C; ?#81=D; ?#82=#98 1110LI.LL0; R. 1120iF.A=0T03;A?L=A.R.%10;LI.LL4;N.;GOS.h;IFS>F;F=F+100;GOS.m 1121R. 1125k IFS>H; H=S 1126G0S.1 1130S=0; F. A=0T03; A?T=0; N. 1140IFZ>0;Z=0;F.A=1T030;LI.LL4;N.;LI.#FFE3 1150R. 11601?#80=#A; V=H; I=0; GOS. 1040 1170R. 1180mF.A=1T020;LI.LL4;WAIT;N. 1185?#81=?#81-1;?#82=#10;LI.LL0 11907#80=#1B;F.A=1T03;?#81=#81;LI.LL0;?#80=?#80+1 1195N.;?#80=1;?#81=A.R.%8+#89 1200Z=0; R. 1210zP.\$12" MONSTER"''' DIFFICULTY 1 HARD"' 2 MEDIUM" 1228P. "



1230P." 3 EASY"'
1240P." 4 LEARN"'''
1250IN."WHICH LEVEL DO YOU WANT"K
1260IFK>40R K<1;P.\$11;LI.\$FE22;G.1250
1265K=K\$2
1270R.



If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-748 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend Shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny). Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £169.99. Credit terms: £16.99 down then £17 per month for nine months: Total £169.99. Credit quotations on request.

#### THE NEW COMMODORE 64

The incredible new computer from Commodore comes with 64K RAM fitted! Plus 16 colours, hi-res graphics, 320 x 200 pixels, 40 columns by 25 lines, Z80 micro processor can be added — that means you can run CP/M software, 8 independently movable Sprites with collision detection, and a sound generator with 3 voices, 4 waveforms, envelope and filter to rival some dedicated music synthesisers. And all this at the most incredible price ever.

#### DRAGON 32



The amazing new British computer with a full-travel standard keyboard, a 16-bit microprocessor, 32K RAM fitted (expandable to 64K and later to 256KII), 9 colours, hi-res graphics and Microsoft extended colour BASIC (the very best BASIC to learn with). It can be used with virtually any ordinary cassette recorder, it has a printer interface (Centronics-type), joysticks are available and it's incredible value for money. (AF57M) Only £199.50

#### THE AMAZING ATARI COMPUTERS

4 Consoles Available: Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £249.95 Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £319.00 Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C)

£499.00 Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF55K) £590.00

\* All above with BASIC & handbooks

Other hardware: (AF28F) £50.00 Cassette Recorder (AF06G) £299.95 Disk Drive (AF04E) £265.00 Thermal Printer Epson MX80T Mk III (AF38R) £399.95 Epson MX80F/T Mk III (AF40T) £447.35 Printer Interface for 400 (AF41U) £59.95 (AF42V) £59.95 Printer Interface for 800 Interface Module (AF29G) £135.00 (AF43W) £199.95 16K RAM Module (AF08J) £55.00 48K RAM Module for 400 (AF44X) £125.35 48K Upgrade for 400 (AF45Y) £75.00 Floppy Disk (YX87U) £2.50 (AC45Y) £24.95 Joystick Controllers (Pair) (AC37S) £13.95 Paddle Controllers (Pair) (AC30H) £13.95

ER ATARS

(AF56L) Only £339.00



For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated

JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS' CLUB

An independent users' group. Four issues of the club magazine for only £3.00! Address your subscription to Ron issue 1 of the club magazine featured a tutorial on character set redefinition and contained a collection of demonstration and games programs and lots more. Issue 2 featured a tutorial on player/missile graphics, an article about graphics on computers, a selection of members' contributions to the program library and much more

#### THE FINEST SELECTION OF ATARI SOFTWARE

2 -3C-8K-8G67X (22.96 3 -3C-8K-8G67X (22.96 1C-16K-8G67M (11.96 -1D-24K-8G68N (11.96

-3D-33K-8Q65V £48-00 -1C-16K-8Q66W £13-95 -1C-32K-8G11M £9-96 -1D-32K-8G12N £9-95 Adventure Games 1C-32K-8Q14Q £14.95 1C-32K-8Q21X £22.45

Zirk I 10-32K-80950 £29.85 As Baba & The 40 Thieves 10-32K-80950 £29.85 Temple Of Apshai (Part 1) 10-32K-80857 £28.95 Temple Of Apshai (Part 1) 10-32K-80857 £28.95 Temple Of Apshai (Part 1) 10-32K-80857 £28.95 Upper Reaches Of Apshai (Part 2) 10-32K-80870 £14.95

Upper Reaches Of Agahar (Part 2)
-10 -32K BQ89V £14.95
Cyrae Of Ra (Part 3) -10 -32K BQ89W £14.95

Adventure Land Prates Adventure Masson Impossible Voodoc Castle The Court Strange Odyssay

16-BK-YOMEW 729-95

(Subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours) (APR = 0%)

Dragon 32 computer hardware





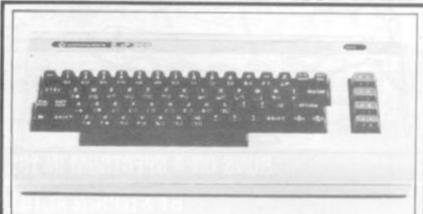
|  | are any common from all |
|--|-------------------------|
| Asterosts  | -1E-8K-YG60G £29.95     |
| Space Invaders   | 16-8K-YG70M £29.95      |
| Missie Command   | -1E-8K-YG64U £29.95     |
| Caverns of Mary  | -10-16K-8Q69A-£24.50    |
| K Alary Shoot Dut  | -1E-8K-8Q63T (79.95     |
| K-Razy Krimers   | -1E-8K-8G51F 229.96     |
| K-Star Patrol  | -1E-BK-BG52G £29.95     |
| Pathtynder   | -10-32K-8G33L £27.95    |
| Crossfire  | -1C-16K-8G22Y £20 64    |
| Crossfire  | -10-32K-8G23A £20.64    |
| Protector  | -1C-32K-8G248 £21.80    |
| Printerior   | -10-32K-BIG25C-X21-BIG  |
| Threshold  | -10-40K-8G18U £27.54    |
| Deliver Invaders   | 10-16K-BG34M-229-95     |
| Galactic Chasin  | -1C-16K-8Q625 £16.95    |
| Galactic Chase   | 10-16K-8Q61R £19.95     |
| Race In Space  | -1C-16K-8Q35Q £14.95    |
| Rain In Space  | -1D-16K-8020W £16.95    |
| Space Chase  | -1C-16K-8G42V £10:95    |
| Space Chase  | -10-24K-BG43W £12.95    |
| Cartispede   | -1E-16K-8Q70M £29.95    |
| Angle Worms  | -1C-8K-BG50E £10.95     |
| Eunar Lander   | 1C-24K-8Q165 £10.95     |
| Lunar Lander   | 10 244 80490 (14.95     |
| Jumbo Jet Lander   | Available November      |
| Submarine Commander  | Available November      |
| KasterStaster  | 10-32K 8G35Q £22.95     |
| Shooting Gallery   | -1C-16K-8Q36P £14.95    |
| Shooting Gallery   | -10-16K-8G19V £16.95    |
| Shooting Arcade  | -1C-16K-8G15R /24.95    |
| Shroting Arcade  | 10-16K-8G16S £24.95     |
| Super Breakcut   | -18-8K-YG67X £24.50     |
| Dodge Racer  | TC 16K 8G29G 719.95     |
| Dodge Racer  | -10-24K-BG30H £19.95    |
| Matchescer   | -1C-16K-BG31J £23.95    |
| Matitoppe  | -1D-16K-8G32K £23.95    |
| Mousketack   | -1D-32K-BQ77J £22.95    |
| Jawbrooker   | -1C-16K-BG17T £20.64    |
| Jantrasier   | -1D-325-8026D £20.64    |
| Ghost Hunter   | -1C-16K-8064U-£19.95    |
| Pac Man  | -16-8K-BQ71N F29-95     |
| Facilic Coast Highway  | -1C-16K-8G13P £24-95    |
| Pachic Coast Highway   | -10-16K-8G14Q £24.95    |
| Chickels   | -1C-16K-8G27E £21.80    |
| Chicken  | -1D-16K-8G28F £21.80    |
| Tumble Bugs  | -1D-24K-8G46A £24.95    |
| Bug Attack   | 1C-24K-BG38P £23.95     |
| Big Arrack   | 1D-40K-8G375 (23.95     |
| Carrion Climber  | TC 16K-8G44X 124.95     |
| Canyon Chimber   | 1D-16K-8G45Y (24.95     |
| Mountain Shoot   | -1C-16K-8012N £10.95    |
| Haunted Hill   | -1C-16K-8G388 (16.95    |
| Haufted Hill   | -10-16K-8G39N £19.95    |
| Sime Bonds   | -1C-16K-BG40T £10.95    |
| Time Bumb  | -10-24K-8G41U £12.95    |
| Tank Trap  | -1C-16K-YL34M £9.95     |
| Tank Trap  | -10-32K-YL35Q £12.95    |
| Thursder Island  | 1C 16K BQ27S £10.95     |
| The state of the s | 12.100.00275-210.95     |
|  |                         |
| Home Game Programs   |                         |

| Home Game Programs     |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Scram                  | C-16/24K-YG58N £17:50  |
| Baskerball             | -1E-8K-YG61R £24 50    |
| Cypher Bowl            | -1C-16K-BG20W £29.50   |
| Sunday Golf            | -1C-16K-8Q13P £10.95   |
| Darts                  | -1C-16K-BQ42V £19.95   |
| Tournament A & Ball Pu | ut-1C-16K-8O45Y £19.95 |
| Soosker & Billiands    | 1C-16K-BQ44X-£19.95    |
| Keschel                | 1C-16K-8G478 £14.95    |
| Ricochet               | -10-32K-8G48C (14.95   |
| Computer Chess         | -1E-8K-YG63T £24.50    |
| Faut Gammon            | -1C-8K-YL33L £16.95    |
| Gamoku                 | -1C-16K-BQ1BU £14.95   |
| Gomoku                 | -1D-16K-BG55K £19.95   |
| Reversi                | -1C-16K-BQ19V £14.95   |
| Reverse                | -10-16K-8054J (19.95   |
| Crisbage & Dominoes    | -1C-16K-BQ43W-£14-95   |
| Poker Solitaire        | -1C-16K 8Q17T £10.95   |
| Widow Scholane         | 10: 100 BOSSW 73.506   |

| Bracksack  | ACT ME WARRE TO BE     |
|--|------------------------|
|  | -1C-8K-YG62S Z9:95     |
| Hangman  | 1C-8K-YG54J £9.95      |
| Super Cubes & Tilt   | -1C-16K-8Q48C £14.95   |
| Humpry Dumpry & Jack   |                        |
|  | 1C-16K-BQ38H £19.95    |
| Hickory Dickory Dock &   |                        |
| Ban San Black Street   | rp 1C-16K-BQ39V £19.95 |
| British Heritage Joseph  | Puzzles                |
|  | -20-16K-BQ40T / 19.95  |
| European Scene Jigsaw  | Puzzies                |
| 1-1-110  | -2C-16K-8Q41U £19.95   |
| Victeo Ednel   | 1E-8K-8Q72P £24.50     |
| Micro Pamer  | 1D-48K-0056L £29.95    |
|  |                        |
| Music Programs   |                        |
| Music Composer   | 1E-8K-YG48C (35.95     |
| Move Themes  | -1C-8K-BG34M £9.95     |
|  | -1C-BK-BCD4M 33 B5     |
| Computer Languages   |                        |
| Assembler  | -1C-16K-YL32K-£19.95   |
| Assembler Editor   | -1E-8K-YG68Y £39.95    |
| Macro Assembler  | -10-32K-BQ73Q F59.96   |
| Basic A-   | 1D-48K-BQ31J 749 95    |
| Basic A+ & Operating Si  |                        |
| THE PERSON NAMED IN  | 1D-48K-BQ32K-£99.50    |
| Microsoft Basic  | 1D-32K-BO74R 259.95    |
|  | & 2C-16K-BQ75S £79.95  |
| Print (Consumer)   | -1E-8K-YG69A-£54-00    |
| QS Forth   | -1D-24K-YL29G Z49 95   |
| Time-C   | -1D-48K-8G6ZS 164 95   |
| Inter-Lop: 65  | -1D-48K-8G61R £87.00   |
| HIGH FIRE ED   | -10-48K BURTH 197.00   |
| Utilities  |                        |
|  |                        |
| Programming Aids Pack  |                        |
| MANAGEMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE  | -1C-16K-8G60Q £ 9.95   |
| 6502 Disessembler  | -1C-8K-YL30H / 29.95   |
| 6502 Disassembler  | 10-8K-YL31J-£12.95     |
| Asari World  | -10-40K-BQ27E 743.95   |
| 3D Supergraphics   | 1C-40K-BQ29G-729-95    |
| 30 Supergraphics   | -10-40K-8Q28F £29.95   |
| File It 2  | 1D-48K-BG10L £34.95    |
| Friemanager 800  | -1D-40K-BG59P £72.80   |
| K-005  | 1D-32K-BQ76H_£49.95    |
| Disk Manager   | -10-32K-BG58N (21.80   |
| Disk Detective   | -1D-16K-8G57M £24.95   |
| Operating System A-  | -1D-32K-BQ30H £49.95   |
| Telebrik   | -1E-8K-YG59F £21.50    |
| The Next Step  | -1D-32K-BG64U £27.54   |
| 1  |                        |
| Books  |                        |
| Part of the last o |                        |

| The Next Step                       | -10-32×-8G64U         | 127.54  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Books                               |                       |   |
| Master Memory Map                   | -XH57M                | 74.00   |
| De Re Atari                         | -WOSEL                | £16.95  |
| Downstong System User's N           |                       |   |
| & Hardware Manual                   | WA46A                 | £16.95  |
| Atan Basic Learning By Us           | ing -WGSSK            | C5 24   |
| Games For The Atari                 | -WA478                |   |
| Atan Basic                          | -WG05F                | 66.80   |
| Atan Sound & Graphics               | -WA39N                |   |
| Your Aten Computer                  |                       | £13.45  |
| 6502 Assembly Language              | Subroutines           |   |
|                                     | -WADSF                | £12.45  |
| Advanced 6502 Interfacing           | -WA43U                | £11.45  |
| Beyond Games (6502)                 | WA45Y                 | £13.00  |
| Computers For People                | WACCA                 | £8.25   |
| Analog. The Magazine For            | Atan                  |   |
| (6 (ssues) Annual Subsc             | retion -GG248         | £9.00   |
| Send sax now for our nev            | software ineffe       | a mich  |
| details of all the above pr         |                       | a serior  |
|                                     |                       |   |
| Order As XH52G — Issue              |                       |   |
| Key C   Cassette D   Dist           |                       |   |
| 2C - 2 Cossettes etc. BK. 1         | <b>EK</b> shows minim | NAME OF THE PARTY |
| Productive of Belleville School (1) |                       |   |

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices correct at time of going to press



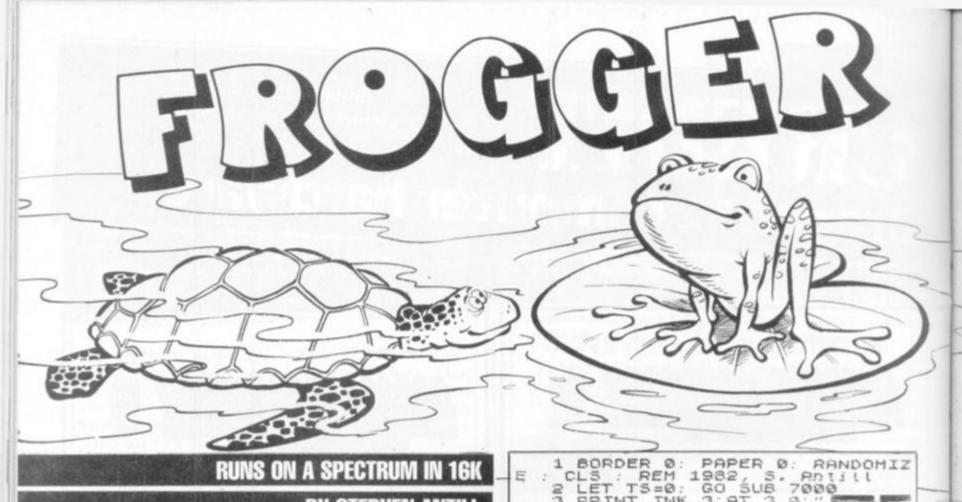
#### VIC20 COLOUR COMPUTER

| Vic. 20  | Hardware   |            |         | Simplicals Cassame (+16K)       | (ACROR)      | X15.95    |
|--|--|------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| CNC Cavisates Unit VCC Disa Drive (AF490) (230 00) VCC Writer Disa (1981) (AC980) (234 00) VCC Disa Drive VCC Disa Drive (AF491) (239 00) VCC Writer Disa (1981) (AC980) (24 65 VCC Writer Disa (1981) (AC980) (AC980) (24 65 VCC Writer Disa (1981) (AC980) (AC980) (24 65 VCC Writer Disa (1981) (AC980) (AC98 | VIC20 Console  | (AF470)    | £169.99 |                                 |              |           |
| Vic Disk Drive   |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Vic Union Cassette   IAC   I   |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| 38. RAM Carrings   |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| BK RAM Cartridge   |  |            |         | The street contains a second    | 1-04111      |           |
| 164 KAM Cartridge  |  |            |         | Education (CSE & GCE Of Laur    | d Recovered  |           |
| Joysticks and Paddies   IACS391   Z  |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Simple Joystok   | The state of the s | 100.0200   |         |                                 | 100000       | April 100 |
| Simple Systems   |  |            |         | English Language                | (ACNRG)      | (2.02     |
| Pair of Jaystotics   |  |            |         | Mathematics 3                   |              |           |
| Page of Packles  |  |            |         | Mathematics 2                   |              |           |
| Programming Aid Cartridges   Cachella   Ca   |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Programming Aid Cartridges   | Pair of Paddles  | /AC30HI    | £13.95  |                                 |              |           |
| Programming Aid Cartridge   IAC642    29.95   Super Expander   2K HAM and Hilliam   IAC642    234.95   IAC640    234.95   IAC   |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Geography   GCOM    23.99   Hestory   HCOM    23.99   HCOM    23.9   |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Programming Aid. Additional communits:   Function   Early      | Super Expander 3K RAM and H  | n-res      |         |                                 |              |           |
| Programming Air Additional commands. Functionic Key programming etc. IAC580, 124.55. Mathine Code Monitor (AC580, 124.55.  Software (all 3K unless stated) Introduction to BASIC Cassettes Part 1 (AC57M) [14.55. Part 2 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 2 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 3 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 3 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 4 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 5 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 5 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 6 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 7 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 7 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 8 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 9 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 9 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 9 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 1 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 1 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 2 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 2 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 3 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 4 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 5 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 5 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 6 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 7 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 7 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 8 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 9 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 9 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 9 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 1 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 1 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 1 (AC58N) [14.55. Part 2 (AC58N) [14. | graphics   | IAC54JI    | 134.95  |                                 |              |           |
| Marchine Code Monitor  | Programming Aid. Additional co.  | mands.     |         |                                 |              |           |
| Software (all 3K unless stated)   Spelling for 9 to 11 year olds   (BCO9K) (79 99   Introduction to BASIC Cassettes   IAC56N (74 95   IAC56N   |  |            | £34.95  | Banken by Str. 11 year only     | BLUTTE       |           |
| Software (all 3K unless stated)   Spelling for 9 to 11 year pids (BC10C)   29 99   |  |            |         | Present Sec. 9 to 11 year steps | SECORL       | 13.39     |
| Introduction to BASIC Cassettes   Part 1   (ACS7M)   £14.95   Home Programs   ACS8M   £14.95   ACS8M   £19.95   ACS8M   £19   |  |            |         | General Knowledge for 9 to 11   |              |           |
| Part 1   | Software (all 3K unless str  | stand i    |         | Water to the state of           |              |           |
| Part 2   |  |            |         | Spelling for 9 to 11 year only  | (BICTOL)     | 1.3 30.   |
| Carrie Programs  |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Came Programs  |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Garrier Programs   | Part 2   | INCOUNT    | £14.95  |                                 | least fix or | question. |
| Averager Cartridge   | Water and the second   |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| State   Bettle Castridge   IAC60Q    119.95   Junior XQ   (BC126)   19.96   Super Stat Castridge   IAC6518   119.95   Know Your Own Personatry   (BC14Q)   19.99   IAC6251   19.95   The Robert Castridge   IAC6271   119.95   BC1581   IAC6271   119.95   BC1581   IAC6271   119.95   BC1581   IAC6271   IAC627   |  |            |         |                                 |              | 19.39     |
| Super Stat Cartridge   |  |            |         |                                 |              | (9.99     |
| Alien Carrindge  |  |            |         |                                 | 18C (3P)     | £30.00    |
| Accordance   | Super Stot Cartridge   |            |         |                                 |              | 19.99     |
| Super Lander Cartridge   |  |            |         | The Robert Carner Family Menu   | Plenner      |           |
| Road Race Certridge  |  |            |         |                                 | )BC15Fi      | C0:20     |
| Ret Race Carrindge   |  |            |         |                                 | 18IC X 651   | (9.99)    |
| Bitz Cassette  |  |            |         | VIC Road User & Highway Code    | (BC171)      | 19:35     |
| Multie Attack Certridge  |  |            | X19.95  | Garden Planner                  | (BC18U)      | 19.99     |
| Multi-Artisck Centridge  |  |            |         | Interior Designer               | HICTIPVI     | 20 00     |
| Advanced Contrology  |  | (ACB5G)    | £24.95  | BBC Ask The Family              |              |           |
| Prate Cove Carridge  |  | (ACB6T)    | 124.95  | BBC Mastermind                  | (BC21X)      | CS 09     |
| Mission Imposable Cartridge   IACB7U    £24-95   Data 1   (8C227)   £2-50   Vindoo Castle Cartridge   IACB8V    £24-95   Data 2   (8C234)   £2-50   Data 3   (8C248)   £2-50   Data 4   (8C250)   £2-50   Data 3   (8C248)   £2-50   Data 4   (8C250)   £2-50   Data 4   |  | (ACB4F)    |         | Mastermind additional General   |              |           |
| Vindos Castric Cartridge   JACBBV   £24.95   Oata 2   BC23A   £2.50  |  | IACE7UI    | £24.95  |                                 |              |           |
| The Count Carrindge  | Vnndoe Caszle Cartridge  | (ACSSV)    | 124 95  | Data 2                          |              |           |
| Sargon 2 Chess Cartridge   | The Court Cartridge  | (ACRIWV)   | 724.95  |                                 |              |           |
| Gent Cartridge   | Sargon 2 Chess Carrridge   | (AC773)    | 724.95  |                                 |              |           |
| Commission   Castering   |  | (ACBOX)    |         |                                 |              |           |
| Another VIC in The Wall Cassetse   | Omega Race Cartridge   | IACBIYE    | 12435   |                                 |              |           |
| VIC Panic Cassette   | Another VIC in The Wall Cassins  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| VIC Panic Cassette   |  |            | 12.00   |                                 |              |           |
| Commands Cassette  | VIC Panic Cassette   |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Backgammon Casterre (-3K) IACB1C) 77:00 Books About VIC VIC Men Casterre (-3K) IACB201 77:00 Learn Programming on the VIC (WA31J) 72:50 VIC Asteroids Casterre (ACB3E) 77:00 VIC Research (WA32K) 710:00 VIC Programmers Reference Gode (WA33L) 79:50 VIC Programmers Reference Gode (WA33L) 79:50 VIC Programmers Reference VIC Programme |  |            |         |                                 | 100          | 4 4 701   |
| VIC Men Casterne IAC8201 57 00 Learn Programming on the VIC (WA31.01 52 50 VIC Asternets Casternet IAC83E) 57 00 VIC Revealed (WA32X) 510 00 VIC Revealed VIC Programming and Reference Guide (WA33L) 59 5   |  |            |         | Books Atour VIII                |              |           |
| VIC Asteroids Cassette (ACB3E) £7.00 VIC Revealed (WA32K) £10.00 VIC Programmers Reference (WA32K) £9.95   |  |            |         |                                 | MARKET ST    | 63.60     |
| Business Programs VIC Programmers Reference (WA33L) (3.95  |  |            |         |                                 |              |           |
| Business Programs Guide (WA33L) (9.95  | Market Brown and Company   | A. THE WAR | 4.77    |                                 | CALL TOWN    | 11000     |
| A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P | Business Propries  |            |         |                                 | Salama.      | do he     |
| MARKET PLOSE   |  | (ACQ2A)    | F24 05  |                                 |              |           |
|  |  | - Agent    |         | 11-11-11-11                     | 11000        | 110.00    |



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW. See the computers in action at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000



#### BY STEPHEN ANTILL

Ribbit! Ribbit! Hi there, I'm Hopalong Green, your guide on this tour through the swamps and pools of Frogville. I'm here to show you how my little green buddies survive in this fast moving world of ours.

As you may know many of us frogs have to commute between our homes in the soggy swamplands and the feeding grounds. Unfortunately there's a fast flowing river and a two lane highway in between. This makes commuting considerably more difficult than just catching the 8.10 to Paddington. With a hop, skip and a jump the merry band of webbed wonders brave the dangers of road and river.

They have to go it alone when crossing the road, but there are friendly turtles in the river who will lend a hand - or more correctly a shell — to see the frogs safely on their way.

They also hitch a lift on useful barrels which float down river from the local brewery. Many a frog has arrived home late with a lopsided hop and a silly grin on its face after staying too long on a barrel.

Now you too can experience the daily frog-rush. Simply plug in your Spectrum and program in this listing.

Just like the real thing the rush is split into two halves. First you must cross the road - which has four lanes of fast moving traffic, then comes the river and the turtles. The frogs simply have to get to the safety of the riverbank. To start with it's fairly easy — but it gets harder as the rush progresses.

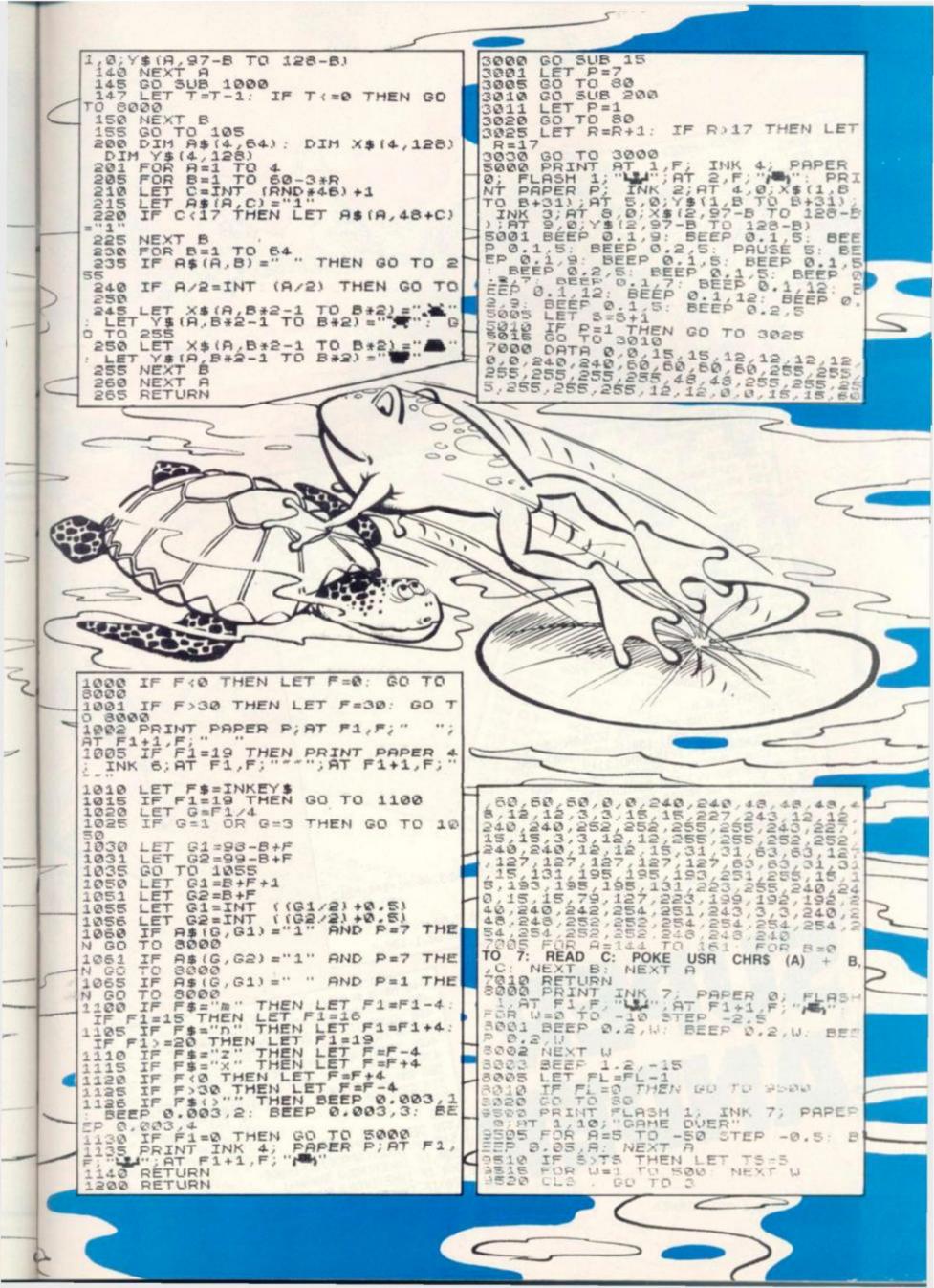
By the way, there are 17 difficulty levels, and the frogs are moved by using the Z key for left, X for right, M for up and N for down.

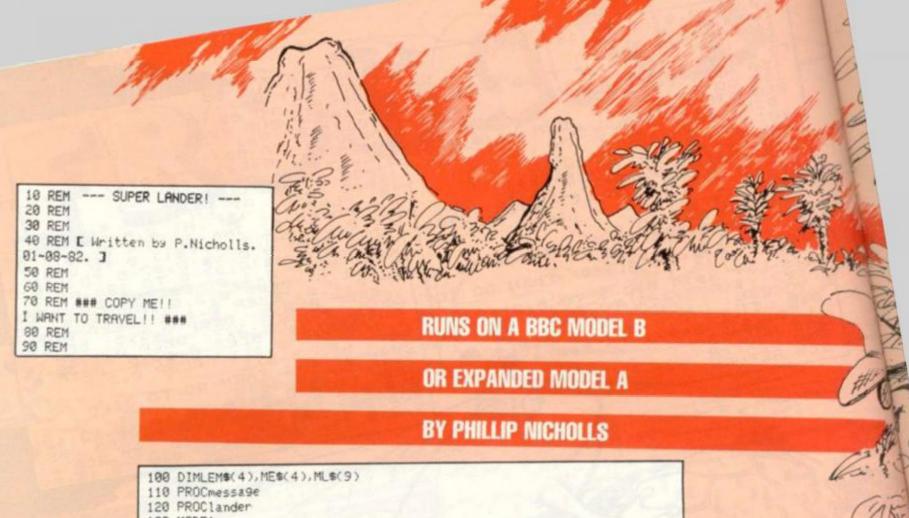
You get three lives for each rush hour and there are 17 difficulty levels.

OK, frog lovers, now it's all up to you. Hop to it! The main variables are:

Top score S Your score Number of frogs left FL R Round number A\$(4,64) Stores car or turtle/barrel positions X\$, Y\$(4,128) To print the lanes of cars/turtles/barrels A,B,C,W General use F.F1 Frog screen coordinates G,G1,G2 Used to check move P Paper colour T Time left

TS=0: GO INK . S=0 R=1 FL=3 10 11 15 DIM 3000 DIM A\$(4,64): DIM X\$(4,128) Y\$(4,128) FOR A=1 TO 4 FOR B=1 TO 3\*R LET C=INT (RND\*46)+1 LET A\$(A,C)="1" IF C(17 THEN LET A\$(A,48+C) 16 52 35 NEXT B FOR B=1 TO 64 IF A\$(A,B) =" " THEN GO TO 7 40 45 50 55 IF A/2=INT (A/2) THEN GO TO LET X\$(A,B+2-1 TO B+2)="70": 65 60 76 RETURN 80 CLS: FOR A=1 TO 96: 1K 6; PAPER 4; """: NEXT 85 FOR A=1 TO 16: PRINT INK ": NEXT A
90 FOR A=1 TO 96: PRINT PAPER
4; INK 6; ""; NEXT A
95 PRINT INK 7; AT 0,0; "FROGGER
: "; "TOP="; TS,; AT 21,0; "SCORE=
100 LET F1=19: LET F=16: LET T=
105 FOR B=1 TO 96
107 PRINT INK 7; AT 21,21; T; " FOR B=1 TO 96
PRINT INK 7; AT 21,21; T; " "
FOR A=1 TO 3 STEP 2
IF P=1 AND F1=A\*4 THEN LET 105 110 111 =F-1 115 FOR 115 PRINT INK A+1; PAPER P; AT 4,0; X\$(A,B TO B+31); AT A\*4+1, \$(A,B TO B+31) 120 NEXT A GO SUB 1000 FOR A=2 TO 4 STEP 2 IF P=1 AND F1=A\*4 THEN LET 125 130 135 PRINT INK A+1; PAPER P; AT +4,0; X\$(A,97-B TO 128-B); AT A\*





#### 130 MODE1 140 |%FE00=%10200A 150 PROCinstructions 160 PROCsetvariables 170 PROCsetscreen 180 TIME=0 190 PROCupdate 200 PROCkeycheck 210 PROCcalculations 220 PROCcheckvalues 230 PROChoises 240 PROClemstring 250 PROCfuel 260 PROCcheck land: IF OK=1: GOT0360 270 PROChitote 280 IFCH=1 GOT0300 298 GOTO198 300 SOUND1,0,0,0 310 FORI=1 TO 180: MOVESH, SV: GCOLRND(5)-1, RND(4)-1 320 DRRWSH+RND(300)-150,SV+RND(300)-150 SOUND0,-12+(I/15),RND(3)+3,1 VDU19,RND(4)-1,RND(8)-1,8,8,8 NEXT 350 MS=MES(ABS(VV) MOD 5) GOT0450 360 IF VV<-10 OR ANC/0 GOTO 300 378 RESTORE FORI=1 TO 22 380 READM1, M2 SOUND1,-8,M1+48,M2\*3:SOUND2,-5,M1+96,M2\*3:SOUND3,-4,M1+144,M2\*3 398 SOUND&1901,0,0,0 410 NEXT 420 DRTR 20,1,20,2,40,1,60,1,40,1,60,1,40,1,30,1,30,2,50,1,70,4 430 DATA 80,1,60,1,40,1,80,1,60,1,40,1,60,1,80,1,100,2,80,1,100,6

# SUPER 525 530 DEF PROCKeycheck 540 IF INKEY(SPACE) T=T+800 550 IF INKEY(ROL) AN=AN-1 560 IF INKEY(ROR) AN=AN+1 570 IF INKEY(ABORT) AN=0:AB=1

440 M\$=ML\$(ABS(VV) MOD 10) 450 NOW=TIME REPEAT UNTILTIME=NOW+300 460 VDU20,19,1,4,0,0,0 COLOUR129 CLS 470 \*FX15,0 PRINTTAB(6,10); "THAT WAS ";Ms;"!" 490 PRINT'''" WOULD YOU LIKE ANOTHER GO?" 500 R\$=GET\$: IFR\$<>"Y":CLS: 1&FE00=&10670A: END 510 GOTO160 520 END



#### KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd ZX KEYBOARDS FULLY CASED

#### ZX81 WITH REPEAT KEY

This is a highly professional keyboard using executive buttons as found on top quality computers. It has a repeat key and comes complete in its own luxury case This is a genuine professional keyboard and should not be confused with toy keyboards currently available on the market. £37.95

As reviewed by Tim Hartnel ZX Computing/Interface



NEW

#### **SPECTRUM**

This is a highly professional keyboard, taken from our World Famous and well proven 81 keyboard, it has been redesigned to complement your ZX Spectrum. BUY NOW BEFORE THE RUSH £37.95

FULLY CASED

#### RAMPACKS MASSIVE ADD ON MEMORY

MEMORIES YOU CAN RELY ON

64K

£72.95

16K

£29.95

Up grade your Spectrum now to 48K. Just add our 32K memory extension plug in board to your Spectrum which already has 16K to give you a massive 48K of memory.

£48.95

#### ZX81 4K GRAPHICS BOARD

The KAYDE Graphics Board is probably our best accessory yet. It fits neatly inside your ZX81. It comes complete with a pre-programmed 4K Graphics ROM. This will give nearly 450 extra graphics and with the inverse makes a total of nearly nine hundred.

The KAYDE Graphics Board has facilities for either 2K of RAM (for user definable graphics) 4K of ROM or our 4K Tool Kit Chips that will be available shortly. All the graphics are completely software controlled therefore they can be written

into your programmes. Here are a few examples: A full set of space invaders — Puckman — Bullets, Bombs — Tanks — Laser Bases and Alien Ships

NO EXTRA POWER NEEDED

£29.95

All Hardware comes fully built and tested and complete with a 14 day money back option

| City | Item                                | Item price | Total |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|
|      | ZX Spectrum Cased Keyboard s        | 37.95      |       |
|      | ZX Spectrum 32K Rampack             | 48.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 Cased Keyboard with repeat key | 37.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 64K Rampack                    | 72.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 16K Rampack                    | 29.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 4K Graphics Board              | 29.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 Flexible Ribbon Connector      | 12.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 Mother Board                   | 18.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 in out port                    | 18.95      |       |
|      | ZX81 16K Graphic Software           | 5.95       |       |
|      | ZX81 16K Software                   | 5.95       |       |
|      | Vic 20 Software                     | 7.95       |       |
|      | Name of Software                    | +p8p       |       |

I enclose a cheque postal order payable to KAYDE Electronic Systems Ltd. for

\*Please charge to my Access Barclaycard Trustcard account no 
\*Please delete complete as applicable.

Name: Mr Mrs Miss

Please allow £1.50 P&P for all Hardware 50p for all software

(Dept C.V.G.

#### FLEXIBLE RIBBON CONNECTOR

Stops movement of RAM PACK

IN/OUT PORT

MOTHER BOARD

Complete with 5 volt regulator

£10.95

£18.95

#### 16K GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE

PECKMAN The only true ZX version of the popular arcade

game. SPACE INVADERS The best version available anywhere. CENTIPEDE "In all I think this is the best presented moving graphic programme I've yet seen" ratt, INTERFACE £5.95

Graphic Software can only be used with a Graphics board

EACH

#### 16K 81 SOFTWARE

CENTIPEDE "In all, I think this is the best presented moving graphic programme I've yet seen" Phil Garratt — Interface. 3D/3D LABYRINTH A cubit maze that has corridors which may go left, right, up and down.

4K Tool Kit full of utilities to aid the programmer in constructing and de-bugging E. PROM version for use with graphics £9.95

#### VIC-20 SOFTWARE THE KAYDE VALLEY

The ultimate in adventure games

VIC 20 dealer

Othello Plus many more £7.95



SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE STATING TYPE OF COMPUTER WHY WAIT TO PAY MORE FAST IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



いるなななの

Post To KAYDE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS LTD THE CONGE, GREAT YARMOUTH NORFOLK NR30 1PJ

Tel: 0493 57867 (Dept. C.V.G.) Telex: 957 247 CHATCOM G

Don't forget you can always order on the telephone with your credit card Dealers welcome

```
1198 ENDPROC

1195

1200 DEF PROChoises

1210 IF FU>0 SOUND&10.-T/1100-1,6,7

1220 ENDPROC

1225

1230 DEF PROChitote

1240 CH=0:FOR C=0 TO 20 STEP 4

1250 H=POINT(SH+C:SV-32) IF H=2 OR H=-1 CH=1

1260 NEXT

1270 ENDPROC

1275

1280 DEF PROCcheckland

1290 OK=0
```

1300 IF SH>=BAP IF SH<=BAP+40 IF SV<=320 OK=1
1310 ENDPROC
1315
1320 DEF PROCsetscreen
1330 COLOUR128 CLS VDU20 19.0,4.0,0.0
1340 GCOLO,1 FORI=1 TO 150 PLOT69,RND(1200),RND(734)+290 NEXT
1350 H=350
1360 FOR I=0 TO 1200 STEP 4
1370 P=RND(40)-24 GCOLO,3
1380 IF P+H<292 OR P+H>600 P=-P
1390 H=H+P MOVE I,256 DRAW I,H-24 GCOL0,2 DRAWI,H
1400 IF 1>=BAP-12 IF I<=BAP+52 DRAWI,260
1410 NEXT GCOL0,0

A giant exploration ship orbits a mysterious planet. You are the pilot of a small lander. Your mission is to ferry an exploration party down to the planet's surface. It's a difficult task. No-one knows what you might find below cloud cover the which shrouds the planet. It's all up to you. . . .

The program makes full use of the BBC micro's graphics sound capabilities. When you rotate

the craft the machine actually shows this happening, and when you increase thrust you can hear the roar of the engines.

Other warnings and effects include a low fuel audible and visual warning, a spectacular crash and explosion effect when you fail in your mission.

To move the ship, rotate it in the direction that you want to move and apply thrust. These functions are accomplished by using the following keys. ';' rotates craft 45 degrees left. ':' rotates craft 45 degrees right. 'Space' applies thrust in direction that craft is pointing.

If you get into trouble on the way down you can temporarily abort the mission by pressing the 'A' key. This will have the effect of igniting the booster rockets until your vertical velocity exceeds 5 m/s.

The fuel warning
system will come
into operation
as soon as
your fuel
supply runs down
to the last 1500
litres.

```
1428 MOVE BAP, 260 MOVE BAP, 618: PLOT 85, BAP+48, 268: PLOT85, BAP+48, 618
1430 GCOL0,1
1448 MOVE BAP, 268 MOVE BAP, 292 PLOT 85, BAP+48, 268 PLOT85, BAP+48, 292
                                              H. VEL. "
1450 PRINTTAB(1,25); "Y. VEL.
1455 REM *** 16 SPACES IN ABOVE LINE ***
1460 PRINTTAB(1); "FUEL.
                                           THRUST.
1465 REM *** 17 SPACES IN RBOVE LINE ***
1478 GCOL3, 3 ENDPROC
1475
1480 DEF PROCupdate
1490 PRINTTAB(2,26); INT(VV*10)/10;"
                                          "; TAB(24,26); INT(VH*10)/10; "
1500 VDU-17*(FU(1500),-129*(FU(1500)
1510 PRINTTAB(2,30); INT(FU); CHR#(17); CHR#(128); " ": TAB(24,30); INT(T); "
```

1520 ENDPROC 1525 1530 DEF PROClematring 1540 OLS=NLS 1550 NLS=LEMS(2-RN) 1560 VDU5:MOVESH,SV:PRINTOLS 1570 MOVESH+SX;SV+SY:PRINTNLS 1580 VDU4:SH=SH+SX:SV=SV+SY:1&FE00=&10200R 1590 ENDPROC 1595 1600 DEF PROCfuel 1610 IF FU>1500 OR N=1 ENDPROC 1620 SOUND1;1,130,10:N=1:ENDPROC 1625

1650 FORI=0 TO 4 READ ME\$(I) NEXT 1630 DEF PROCMESSAGE 1660 FORI=0 TO 9 REND ML#(I) NEXT 1640 RESTORE 1680 1678 ENDPROC 1675 1680 DATA "TERRIBLE", "AMFUL", "RUBBISH", "UUUUUUUGH!", "DREADFUL!" 1690 DATA "EXCELLENT", "BRILLIANT", "VERY GOOD", "PRETTY GOOD", "AVERAGE" 1700 DATA "NOT BAD", "BUMPY", "ROUGH", "A CLOSE SHAVE", "A DEFINITE FLUKE!" 1705 1710 DEF PROCINSTRUCTIONS 1728 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0 1738 PRINTTAB(10,2); "SUPER LANDER !!"; TAB(10,3); "~~~~ 1740 PRINT'''TAB(5); "CONTROLS :" 1750 PRINT'TAB(5);"'.' ROTRIE RIGHT" 1760 PRINT'TAB(5) "/)" ROTATE LEFT" 770 PRINT'TAB(5); "'SPACE' THRUST" 1780 COLOURS 790 PRINT''TAB(5);"'A' 1800 PRINT'''TAB(9); "V.VEL ( 10 TO LAND."; "TAB(10); "ARE YOU READY?" 1810 #FX15,0 1820 R\$=GET\$ IFR\$()"Y" GOTG 1820 1830 RESTORE 420: FOR I=1 TO 22 READM1, M2 1848 SOUND1,-8,M1+48,M2\*2 SOUND2,-5,M1+96,M2\*2 SOUND3,-4,M1+144,M2\*2 1858 SOUND&1081, Q. 0. 8 NEXT 1860 ENDPROC



#### **RUNS ON A SHARP MZ-80K IN 4K**

Kerrunch! Skerrape! Ouch! Driving your Sharpmobile can be a tough business. Your only aim is to keep bumping the computer controlled car — before it bumps you!

You score a point for each contact with the computer's car. But you must avoid the unwary pedestrians who cross you path. If you hit one the computer gets a point. It also scores if the computer car hits your much dented vehicle.

You can select the speed of the cars and the number of pedestrians at the start of each game. The score and time are displayed throughout the

Be warned, the computer's car is difficult to catch!

#### BY FRANK ROONEY

lustration: Terry Rooss

```
10 REM *** F.R. ROONEY 1982 ***

30 GOSUBITO
40 R=208:E1=32:D1=32:X=1
50 PRINT'E"
60 FORI=53248T053287:POKEI,R:NEXT
70 FORI=53227T0542078TEP40:POKEI,R:NEXT
80 FORI=54247T0542088TEP-1:POKEI,R:NEXT
100 FORI=53378T0533977:POKEI,R:NEXT
110 FORI=5343470535978TEP40:POKEI,R:NEXT
110 FORI=5343470535978TEP40:POKEI,R:NEXT
120 FORI=53637T0536188TEP-1:POKEI,R:NEXT
130 FORI=53637T0536188TEP-1:POKEI,R:NEXT
140 FORAI=5378T0534188TEP-40:POKEI,R:NEXT
150 FORAI=5378T0534188TEP-40:POKEI,R:NEXT
160 DATA25,15,21,43
170 POKEA1,81
180 NEXTAI
190 POKEA1,81
220 DATA13,5,43
230 POKEA1,81
240 NEXTAI
250 POKEA1,81
260 FORAI=53547T053551
270 READB1
260 FORAI=53547T053551
270 READB1
280 DATA19,5,3,19,46
290 POKEA1,81
300 NEXTAI
310 RESTORE
320 FORK=53610T054130STEP80
330 FORK=53610T054130STEP80
330 FORK=5300TOS4130STEP80
330 FORK=5300TOS4130STEP80
330 FORK=5300TOS4130STEP80
330 FORK=5300TOS4130STEP80
```

Bum

```
350 IFK+B1>53617THENIFK+B1<53638THERTO
360 POKEK+B1,202
370 NEXTK
390 A=53748; Y=1
400 P=53330; W=53760; T1$="000000"
410 GDSUBB50
420 U1=PEEK (A+C1)
430 IFU1</br>
440 GDT0460
450 IFU1</br>
460 IFC1=1THENC1=40; GDT0500
470 IFC1=40THENC1=-1; GDT0500
480 IFC1=-1THENC1=-40; GOT0500
490 IFC1=-40THENC1=-1
500 U1=PEEK (A+C1)
510 IFU1=RTHENGOT0460
520 IFU1=202THENGOT0460
530 A=A+C1
540 IFPEEK (A)=71THENMUSIC"_C5"; GOTFS
550 IFPEEK (A)=72THENA=A-C1; Y=5:50TP
560 PDKEA, 72
570 PDKEH, 240
580 H=6:G=F;F=6:E=A
590 FORY1=1T052; NEXTY1
600 Z=VAL (T1$)
610 IFZ<107THENPRINT"BBBBBBB"; TAB (15); Z
630 IFG$="W"THENX=-40; GOT0690
660 IFG$="W"THENX=-40; GOT0690
660 IFG$="W"THENX=-40; GOT0690
660 IFG$="W"THENX=-1:GOT0740
710 IFX=-1THENX=-40; GOT0740
720 IFX=-40THENX=1:GOT0740
730 IFX=-1THENX=-40; GOT0790
750 IFX=-1THENX=-40; GOT0790
750 IFX=-1THENX=-40; GOT0790
750 IFX=-1THENX=-40; GOT0790
750 IFX=-40THENX=-1:GOT0790
750 IFX=-40THENX=-40:GOT0790
```



# jers

```
ENGOWNO

GOTO: SEADY

GOTO: SEA
```

```
P=P+X:POKEP.71:POKEW.0

W=V:V=U:U=T:T=P

GOTO410

Y=Y+1:IFYC6THENGOTO930

L=C

C1=INT (4*RND(5)+1)

IFC1=2THENC1=40

IFC1=3THENC1=-1

IFC1=4THENC1=-40

IFC1=4THENC1=-40

IFC1=4THENC1=-40

IFC1=C1THENGOTO870

Y=1
            PRINT"BESSESSPRESS F for a FAST game"
GETA#: 1FA#= "THEN1400
1FA#="S"THENS2=50:GOTO1440
1FA#="F"THENS2=1:GOTO1440
GOTO1400
                                                                                                                 IFA$="S"THENS2=50:BOTD1440

IFA$="F"THENS2=1:GOTD1440

GOTO1400

PRINT"BURDERERERS N for a NORMAL game"

PRINT"BURDERERERS H for a HARDER game"

PRINT"BURDERERER PROSES D for a DIFFICULT game"

PRINT"BURDERER PROSES D for a DIFFICULT game"

PRINT"BURDERER PROSES D for a DIFFICULT game"

IFA$="N"THENL1=4:GOTD1520

IFA$="N"THENL1=6:GOTD1520

IFA$="D"THENL1=8:GOTD1520

GOTO1470

RETURN

PRINT"B

PRI
```

## How to make the best home computer in the world even better.

Peripherals to turn a powerful computer into a super-computer for the professional.

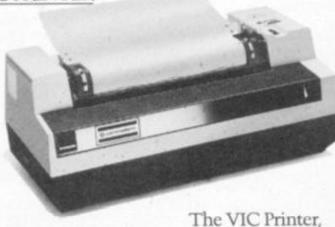
With VIC, you have the finest home computer money can buy. And the more you use it, the more you will ask it to do.

Pretty soon, you'll want to extend VIC's vast potential to the full; and there is a wide range of VIC peripherals to help you do it.

Disk drives, disk-based software, a printer, cassette unit, joysticks, paddles—with these, VIC computing becomes total computing: giving you true professional power and capability.

We describe the major units here.

VIC PRINTER



like all VIC peripherals, offers a very high specification at a very competitive price.

It will print programs, letters, business data, graphic displays and so on.

Its main features include: 80 characters per line • Tractor feed dot matrix • 30 characters per second print speed • Full alphanumerics and graphic printing • Double-size character capability • All cables and leads.

#### VIC FLOPPY DISK UNIT

The VIC single-drive Disk Unit provides a fast, accurate and efficient means of storing and retrieving data and programs.

Together with the Printer, it transforms the VIC 20 into the ideal system for the small businessman or serious computer programmer.

Features include: 174,848 bytes capacity • Uses soft-sectored standard 51/4" single density

floppy disks • Direct interface to VIC • Direct compatibility with Printer Intelligent system independent of VIC.



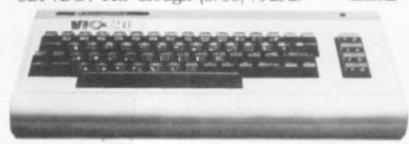
(VIC RAM not required to run it).

#### **EXPANSION MEMORY CARTRIDGES**

Special plug-in cartridges are available to expand VIC's memory. 3K, 8K and 16K RAM packs plug directly into the computer.

A Memory Expansion
Board is also available
to develop VIC's capabilities to the maximum.

For full details of VIC 20, its peripherals and software, and a list of your local dealers, contact: The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire, SL14BG. Tel: Slough (0753) 79292.



Cx commodore VIC 20

The best home computer in the world.

4-A-SIDE

You thrilled to our World Cup Manager program! Now get in trim for the new season with this version of four-a-side soccer featuring the Sinclair All Stars!

The teams are represented on screen by star and inverse star graphic characters.

Each team has a goalkeeper and a back, midfield and forward. The goalkeeper's movements are restricted to the goalmouth but each of the other men operates in a zone which covers one third of the pitch.

At the beginning of the game the men are positioned randomly in their respective zones. The men in the central zone race to the ball at the centre of the pitch. The first man to the ball has control. A display on line 21 at the bottom of the screen will be in normal print or inverse print depending on who has control of the ball.



430

```
1 REM PEYENOT NOT NOT NOT (IF
TAN
      REM 4-8-SIDE FOOTBALL
 10
             4-H-SIDE FOOTBALL

(C) B.HORSFIELD 1/82

A$(2,15)

A$(1) = "DIRECTION 1-127

A$(2) = "BESTENGTH 1-127"

B$(2,15)

B$(1) = "STRENGTH 1-127"

B$(2) = "BESTENGTH 1-127"
 15
      REM
      DIM
 28
                           DIRECTION 1-127"
 30
      LET
      LET
 50
      DIM
      LET
 50
  78
 88
      LET
             G1=0
      LET
 90
      GOSUB 900
100
110
                 20,4;G1;AT 20,28;CHR$
130 PRINT
 (G2+156)
            G1=10 OR G2=10 THEN STOP
150 LET Z=1
160 IF F/2=INT (F/2) THEN LET Z
      INPUT D

IF D>12 THEN LET D=12

LET A=D*PI/6
170 PRINT AT 21,0; A$(Z)
188
190
      IF D)12 THEN LET D=12

LET A=D*PI/6

PRINT AT 21,0;B$(Z)

INPUT S

PRINT AT 21,0;L$

LET S=INT 5+3

IF 5)15 THEN LET S=15
200
210
229
230
248
250
       GOSUB
                  300
269
       GOTO 130
276
300
       LET
      FOR F=1
310
320
                      TO S
330
       THE
            BL (1
                     OR BL > 18 THEN LET
340
       IF 8C (1 OR BC)31 THEN LET
350
       LET
             LB=INT
                           BL
       LET CB=INT BC
LET BL=BL-T+COS A
LET BC=BC+U+SIN A
360
     IF BC>31.4 THEN LET BC=31.4
IF 5<3 THEN GOTO 420
PRINT AT INT BL, INT BC;
LET P=PEEK (PEEK 16398+PEEK
385
390
400
410 LET P=
16399#256)
420 IF F=1 THEN GOTO 470
```

```
PRINT RT LB,CB; "#"
PRINT AT INT BL,INT BC; Ø
IF P=23 OR P=151 THEN GOTO
  440
  450
499
  469
          IF P=5 OR P=133 THEN GOTO 5
30
  470
          GOTO
                   510
  490
          PRINT
                     AT LB,CB;"B"
AT INT BL, INT BC; 0
          PRINT
          GOSUB 600
RETURN
  510
          PRINT
  530
                     AT 21,12; "GOAL"; AT 21
               INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 530
P=133 THEN LET G2=G2+1
P=5 THEN LET G1=G1+1
          IF
IF
  540
  558
          IF.
  560
  580
  590
          GOTO
         LET BC = INT
  588
         FOR F=1 TO 2
PRINT AT L(F),C(F
  584
                                      CIFI
610 IF (BL)7 AND BL(12) THEN LE

T L(F) = BL

615 PRINT AT L(F),C(1); "#"; AT L

(F),C(2); "B"

620 IF L(F) = BL AND C(F) = BC THEN
  RETURN
  625 NEXT F
540 FOR F=3
645 IF (F=3
                         TO 8
                         OR F=4)
                                         AND BC 10 T
       GOTO
                  810
HEN GOTO 810
650 IF (F=5 OR F=6) AND BC (1 OR
BC) 20 THEN GOTO 810
655 IF (F=7 OR F=8) AND BC (21 T
HEN GOTO 810
660 LET L=L(F)
655 LET C=C(F)
670 IF LF(>BL THEN LET L(F)=L(F)
1-(L(F)-BL)/AB5 (L(F)-BL)
700 IF C(F) (>BC THEN LET C(F)=C
(F)-(C(F)-BC)/AB5 (C(F)-BC)
710 IF LF(0 OR L(F)>19 THEN LET
         IF LF (0 OR L (F) >19 THEN LET
  710
  L(F) =L
720 IF C(F) (1 OR C(F) )30 THEN L
  720 IF C
730
               F/2=INT (F/2) THEN GOTO
770
                            L(F),C(F);"*"
  740
         PRINT
                     BT
  750
         PRINT AT L,C;
PRINT AT L(F)
  759
779
789
                                C; "基"
(F) ,C(F)
AND C(F
                L(F)=BL
  800
  RETURN
  819
          NEXT F
          DIM
                  L(8)
  905
  910
  920
          GOSUB 1200
  935
          RAND
                          TO
          FOR
  940
                  L(F)=9
L(F+2)=INT
   969
          LET
                                         (RND #20)
  970
                   L(F+4) = INT
          LET
                                         (RND #20)
                  L(F+6) = INT
C(F+3) = INT
C(F+4) = INT
                                         (RND *20)
(RND *10+1)
          LET
          LET
   998
          LET
 1000
           LET
                  C(F+6) = INT
                                          (RND +10+21)
 1010
          NEXT F

LET C(1) =1

LET C(2) =30

FOR F=1 TO 8

IF F/2=INT (F/2) THEN GOTO
 1020
 1030
 1040
 1050
 1959
 1090
          PRINT AT L
GOTO 1100
PRINT AT L
NEXT F
LET BL=9
LET BC=15
PRINT AT
                     AT L(F), C(F); "+"
 1070
                    FAT L (F) ,C (F) ; "
 1686
 1090
                            BL, BC; 0
   140
           RETURN
           PRINT AT 20,0; L$; L$; L$; L$
FOR F=8 TO 11
PRINT AT F,0; "$"; AT F,31;
 1200
1210
1220
                             F,01" #"; AT F,31; "#
  1240
           NEXT P
RETURN
ROUE "@"
  1250
          RUN
```

# Let Commodore expand your horizons.

VIC 20 is the finest home computer that money can buy.

And the better you get to know it, the more confident, adventurous and ambitious you'll become.

You'll want to take advantage of the vast range of VIC software: a superb and constantly-growing selection of programs, embracing business systems, entertainment, education and many applications in the home.

Every program in the series has been designed by experts, and chosen for its quality and value for money.

VIC business software covers a wide range of applications, including spread-sheet analysis, stock control, information handling and word-processing.

A mind-blowing range of games including Scott Adams' world-famous 'Adventure' series.

Advanced space games, including the sophisticated 'Omega Race'.

Learn subjects as diverse as English Language, programming, and biology.

And 'home' software ranges from IQ tests to Robert Carrier menus.

In addition, there is a range of VIC software, like programmers' aids and graphics packages-



to add to your understanding and enjoyment of computers and computing.

There's even a special 'VicSoft' Club for VIC 20 enthusiasts, with many advantages including special offers to club members.



PRICES RANGE FROM £4.99 to £24.95 INC. VAT.



g

For more information, a catalogue of VIC software and details of your local retailers or dealers please phone or complete the coupon and send to:

The Commodore Information Centre,
675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG.
Telephone: Slough [0753] 79292.

| - |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   | a |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |

[MR/MRS/MISS]

Address

Postcode

VCCVG 11/82



- Alien

  Random saucer gives mystery points.

  Mutant Alien from second Attack-Wave.

  Bonus base at 50,000 points.

- meteor.

  Two different saucers.

  Full screen wrap-around.

  Bonus ship every 10,000 points.

  Superh explosions.

  Left, right, thrust, fire and hyperspace.

  Sound effects and speech.

Please send me. SPACE INTRUDERS at £5.95 each METEOR STORM(S) at £5.95 each I enclose a cheque or P/O for

(cheques payable to QUICKSILVA)

Name\_\_

Address:\_\_

BOTH OF THESE FULL FEATURE GAMES INCLUDE:

Personalised high score table

Hold feature, suspends game at any time.

Progressive difficulty.

Full 'Attract Mode' with instructions and scores.

Supplied on Cassette. Both run in 16K on the ZX Spectrum

SEE US AT THE NORTHERN COMPUTER FAIR

Send order to: QUICKSILVA, Dept. SPE, 92 Northam Road, Southampton SO2 OPB

# REVERSI

#### MIRROR ON MEMORY

I have indicated the basic strategies for playing the game of Reversi, also known as Othello. There are three basic "Rules of Thumb"; (1) Aim to capture the corners, while avoiding playing near the corners for fear of giving your opponent a chance. (2) Capture as few pieces as possible early on, as it ironically weakens your position to capture too many. (3) Avoid taking sides unless you are running out of options, as they are a liability at the end.

These three 'thumbs' can be carefully balanced to form an effective algorithm for playing Othello. Obvious exceptions can also be added, such as take maximum pieces near the end. But no general "thumb package" can always find the best play, without a detailed list of exceptions — to mirror the way a skilled human selects moves by experience.

The ideal would be a massive memory bank of all possible positions, to tell a computer the best move in each case. You would need to use the whole planet earth as a store for that massive job, and hitch-hikers won't always find the answer is 42!

Human beings manage with their limited memory by being very selective in what they learn. We can do the same with a computer, because the symmetry of the board combines nicely with the fact that

#### BY JOHN BALL

nt is surprising how we all assume certain abilities in human beings. For example, I covered many important side positions in my book Key To Othello with the assumption that my readers had the ability to spot mirror images elsewhere on the board in real games. Computers do not have this in-built pattern recognition, so have to be taught.

most vital plays are on the side two rows of the board.

If we work out all the positions for one side, that our Thumbs have missed, we can then describe a mirror image for that same side to cover positions that are the same but the other way round. The same patterns can then be repeated for the other three sides. This provides a memory hall of eight mirrors for the computer to reflect on.

To save memory space, a system of labels for just one "set" can be re-used eight times for the mirrors, by suitable computer loops. Then any additional positions you discover need only be written-in once in the mirror section.

How does this mirror system work? Basically, you are putting special attractive values to a square if the position around it fits a certain shape.

For example in figure 1, there is a hole in a side at "A". If as Black, you don't play there, your opponent will, gaining an option as well as a solid side.

Othello is all about fighting for

options — choices of moves — so such spots should be pounced on. Simply tell the computer in the mirror section that if b, c, and d are occupied, then play at A, or at least make A highly attractive.

A more complicated item is shown in figure 2. Your opponent has played a terrible move — near a corner. To exploit this fully you must play first at F, then at G, then at H, all the time watching out for any replies that should evoke a different response.

The end result should be a captured corner, and an easily won game. So put lots of ifs and buts in the memory mirror, to make sure that the computer plays in the correct sequence.

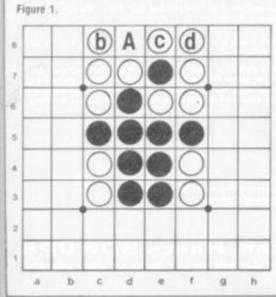
Watch out for cracks in the mirror. In figure 3, playing as Black at I is obviously essential to save the corner at J. So you describe the five pieces in between, and say that I is massively attractive.

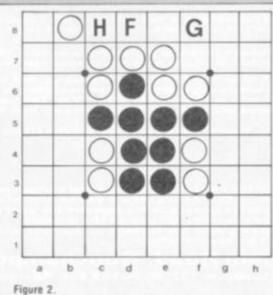
But what if white had a piece at J? Then it becomes essential to avoid I, as it would give away the whole side and next corner. So make sure that you specify all the relvant squares.

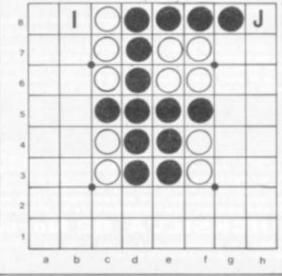
Once you have a mirror system established, every time you discover a weakness in the computer's play you simply add another line to the mirror memory, saying "stop playing that rubbish move in that position, play this instead".

It should remember more consistently than you — so watch out

Figure 3.









#### YOU WRITE SOFTWARE THEN READ ON

n some excellent Games Software for the ZX-81, but when debugging was finally of the work remained.

hance the software — "QS policy is to use full colour reproductions of specially ks to match the standards of the programs.

Yours, Nick Lambert & John Hollis

QUICKSILVA, 92 Northam Road, Southampton, Hants SO2 OPB or ring our Special Authors' Hotline — Southampton (0703) 20169 Ext. 42 — and we will do our best to give you the or ring our Special Authors'

## aoventure

#### SPECTRUM ZX81 @@@na/com

Colossal Adventure .. 16K/32K .. £8/10 The classic mainframe game "Adventure", with all the treasures and creatures of the original. And with 70 extra rooms!

Adventure Quest .... 16K/32K .. £8/£10 From the Great Forest, up Orc Mountain, braving fire, swamp and caverns on a quest against Tyranny. Face vampires, demons, wizards, 200-foot worms...

Adventure games are fascinating. You enter English phrases and the computer acts as a window to worlds of magic.

Every Level 9 adventure has over 200 individually described locations and a game may take weeks to solve! Only our combination of data and code compaction allows so much to be provided.

FREE P&P. NO VAT. Money back if unhappy. Supplied on TDK cassettes. Send order, describing your computer, or a SAE for full details of all our programs to:

#### 9 COMPUTING LEVEL

229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks

### SOUND with ZX~81!

#### MAKE AMAZING SOUND EFFECTS WITH YOUR ZX-81







£25.95 THE ZON X-81



- The ZON X-81 SOUND UNIT is completely self-contained and especially designed for use with the ZX-81. It just plugs in -
- No power pack, batteries, leads or other extras.
- Manual Volume Control on panel ample volume from built-in
- Standard ZX-81 16K Rampack or printer can be plugged into ZON X-81 Sound Unit without affecting normal ZX-81 operation.
- Huge range of possible sounds for games or: Music, Helicopters, Sci-Fi, Space Invaders, Explosions, Gun-shots Drums, Planes, Lasers, Organs, Bells, Tunes, Chords etc., or whatever you devise!
- Uses 3-channel sound chip giving programme control of pitch, volume of tones and noise, all with envelope control.
- Easily added to existing games or programmes using a few simple "BASIC" lines.

FULL instructions with many examples of how to obtain effects and the programmes, supplied. Fully Guaranteed.





### **ATARI VCS Cartridges**

The largest selection in the UK . . . at lowest prices

New releases , many only Recent releases available from Pancom.

Demons & Diamonds £17.95 Raiders of the Lost Ark £27.95 Activision Pitiali £21.95 Megamania £21.95

Coleco Donkey Kong £27.95 Turbo £27.95 Venture £27.95 Apolio trate £24 50

Tigervision
Tigervision
Tigervision
Threshold C19.95
Parker Bros
The Empire Strikes Back
528.50

Frogger £28.50

Atari Defender C27, 95 Berzerk C24, 95 Yars Revenge C24, 50 Activision Chopper Command £21.95 Star Master £21.95 Ice Hockey £21.95

Imagic Cosmic Ark £21.95 Atlantis £21.95 Fire Fighter £18.95 Roddle of the Sphirus £21.95 USG Space Jockey 521.95 Sneak & Peek 521.95 Word Zapper 524.50 Spectravision Gangster Alley 522.50 Planet Patrol 522.50 Tisespicits

Planet Patrol 122 50 Tigervision King Kong £21.95 Apollo Space Chase £21.95 Space Cavern £21.95

Pacman £27.95 Haunted House £17.95

Grand Prix £21.95 Stampede £16.95 Barnstorming £21.95

Demon Attack £21.95 Trick Shot £18.95 Star Voyager £21.95

## DO YOU PLAY T. V GAMES?

If so, then why not send today for details of our library of T.V. games cartridges for ATARI, INTELLIVISION, PHILIPS and ACETRONIC Video Computer Games?

For only £10 Life Membership, we offer you the most comprehensive library of the above T.V. games on a daily rental basis, from only 25 pence per day, with no postage and packing costs and special discount purchase prices. Until Christmas we are also offering a very special deal and a free gift to anyone joining us within 21 days.

So don't delay, send today for details of our fast growing Video Games Library, and get yourself a whole lotta fun!!

S.A.E. to

#### E&E ENTERPRISES LTD.

P.O. Box 8. Saltash, Cornwall.

#### Coming Soon

Atari: Star Raiders. Parker Bros; Amidar; Super Cobra; Reactor; Spider Man. Spectravision: Crossfire: Tape Worm; China Syndrome. Tigervision: Jawbreaker; River Patrol; Marauder.

#### ATARI 400:800

A vast range of cassettes available soon . . . many new to the UK . . . send stamp for details.

#### Le Stick joystick . . . special offer £22.95

Postage etc: 50p per item. Two or more items Post Free.

Pancom, Mail Order and Enquiries: 6 Tranby Drive, Grimsby, S. Humbs. Telephone (0472) 694196. Retail: 87-89 Pasture Street, Grimsby.



PATTERNS AND **PROGRAMS** 

Constructing patterns is a good way to illustrate how to build programs. Just as a complicated pattern can be developed using simpler sub-patterns, so a complex program can be developed from simpler sub-pro-

In dealing with graphics programming there is direct correspondence between the way in which a pattern is built up and the way the program to draw it is constructed.

For this reason a pattern can actually be seen as a picture representing the structure of the program that drew it.

Making patterns with a micro is also a fascinating way to use it and to show off its graphics capabilities. Random patterns can be generated quite easily, and introductory manuals for many micros contain such programs.

Patterns generated in a systematic and non-random way can also be attractive and interesting. Whether or not patterns have a random element they can be informative, aris-

ing as they do in the simulation of such things as the growth of living organisms and the development of economic systems.

The first requirement in displaying a pattern is to describe it to the computer, and this requires the use of a computer language.

It is possible to describe patterns using Basic and the plotting commands it possesses, but other languages can be more suitable.

For example, a square can be plotted using Basic with the following instructions (or with something very similar involving PLOT).

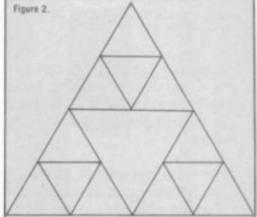
10 MOVE 0,0

20 DRAW 0, 10 : DRAW 10,10 30 DRAW 10, 0 : DRAW 0, 0

In LOGO (or using 'Turtle' graphics) a square is produced by: REPEAT 4(FORWARD 10 TURN 90)

You may agree the Logo description is more natural, giving as it does a direct set of instructions for the following a square which you could actually follow yourself, whereas the Basic description requires a knowledge of where the points such as (10,10) have, perhaps arbitrarily, been placed.

In any event, if you consider how to generate Figure 1 in Basic using a



subroutine for drawing a square as the fundamental building block you may decide that it is none too easy, whereas in Logo it is quite simple.

To build the pattern in Figure 1 from a square, we need a sub-program to draw a square, and in Logo this can be defined by:

TO SOUARE

REPEAT 4 (FORWARD 10 RIGHT 90)

Using this program, Figure 1 is generated by

REPEAT 6 (FORWARD 3 RIGHT 60 SOUARE)

In addition to its simplicity, the construction of this program exactly reveals that of the pattern.

The Logo program uses its subprogram in exactly the same way as a Basic program can use a subroutine. However, Logo can also support recursion, so that sub-programs can call themselves, whereas most micro Basics do not. (Atom Basic and BBC Basic are notable exceptions.)

The pattern of Figure 2 can be constructed using recursion. The rule for making the pattern is: Take a large triangle, and at each end of its corners construct a new triangle with half its height, then do the same for each of the new triangles and so on until the triangles become so small that we can halt.

The process has been carried three times in the figure.

The pattern was produced by defining TRIFILL as

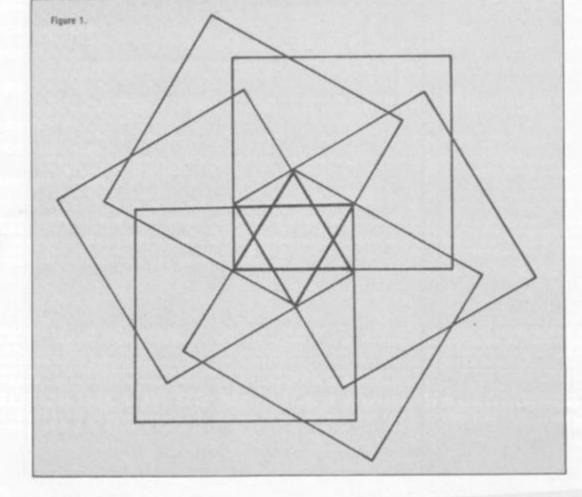
TO TRIFILL : SIDE

IF: SIDE 5 THEN RETURN

REPEAT 3 ((TREFILL( : SIDE/2) FOR-

WARD : SIDE RIGHT 120))

and then executing TRIFILL 24





#### **MICHAEL ORWIN'S ZX81 CASSETTES**

The best software (by various authors) at low prices

#### QUOTES

'Michael Orwin's £5 Cassette Two is very good value. It contains 10 stolid well designed games which work, offer plenty of variety and choice, and are fun.

from the ZX Software review in Your Computer, May '82 issue.

"I had your Invaders-React cassette ... . I was delighted with this first cassette."

P. Rubython, London NW10

"I have been intending to write to you for some days to say how much I enjoy the games on 'Cassette One' which you supplied me with earlier this month."

E. H. London SW4

" , . . I previously bought your Cassette One and consider it to be good value for money!" Richard Ross-Langley, Managing Director, Mine of Information Ltd.

#### CASSETTE 1

(eleven 1k programs)

React, Invaders, Phantom aliens, Maze of death, Planet lander, Bouncing letters, Bug splat.

Basic:

IChing, Mastermind, Robots, Basic Hangman. PLUS Large screen versions of Invaders and Maze of Death, ready for when you get 16k Cassette 1 costs £3.80

#### CASSETTE 2

Ten games in Basic for 16k ZX81

Cassette Two contains Reversi, Awari, Laser Bases, Word Mastermind, Rectangles, Crash, Roulette, Pontoon, Penny Shoot and Gun Command.

Cassette 2 costs £5.

#### CASSETTE 3

8 programs for 16k ZX81

#### STARSHIP TROJAN



Repair your Starship before disaster strikes. Hazards include asphyxiation, radiation, biological speciescaped mens and plunging into a Supernova

STARTREK This version of the well known space adventure game features variable Klingon mobility, and graphic photo torpedo tracking.

#### PRINCESS OF KRAAL

An adventure game.

BATTLE Strategy game for 1 to 4 players. KALABRIASZ World's silliest card game, full of ointless complicated rules.

CUBE Rubik Cube simulator, with lots of func-tions including 'Backstep'.

SECRET MESSAGES This message coding prog-

MARTIAN CRICKET A simple but addictive game (totally unlike Earth cricket) in machine code. The speed is variable, and its top speed is very

Cassette 3 costs £5.

Recorded on quality cassettes, sent by first class post, from:

#### CASSETTE 4

ZX-SCRAMBLE (machine code)







Bomb and shoot your way through the fortified caves

#### **GUNFIGHT**

(machine code)

**INVADERS** (machine code)





FUNGALOIDS (machine code)

GALAXY INVADERS (machine code) Fleets of swooping and diving alien craft.

SNAKEBITE (machine code)

Eat the snake before it eats you. Variable speed (very fast at top speed)

LIFE (machine code)

A ZX81 version of the well known game.

3D TIC-TAC-TOE (Basic)

Played on a 4×4×4 board, this is a game for the brain. It is very hard to beat the computer at it. 7 of the 8 games are in machine code, because this is much faster than Basic. (Some of these games were previously available from J. Stead-

Cassette 4 costs £5.

#### SPECTRUM SOFTWARE WANTED

Michael Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd., Willesden, London NW10 9QL (mail order only please)

# Sinclair ZX Spectro

16K or 48K RAM...
full-size movingkey keyboard...
colour and sound...
high-resolution
graphics...

# From only £125!

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

#### Professional powerpersonal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

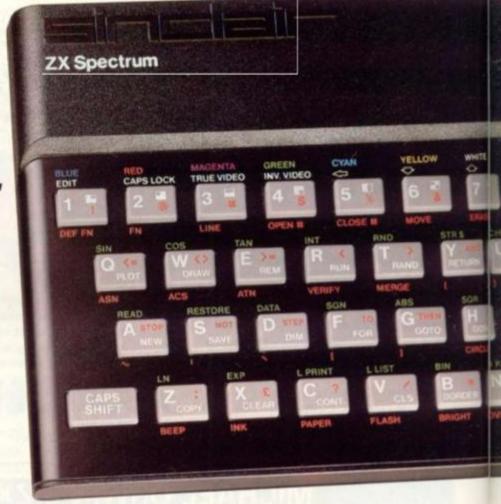
You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.



## Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer-available now- is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.



#### Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour-8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control
- Sound BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM-16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution 256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true highresolution graphics.
- ASCII character set with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE-16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

# rum



#### The ZX Printeravailable now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set—including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.

## The ZX Microdrive - coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing.

Each Microdrive is capable of holding up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable microfloppy.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 ZX Microdrives to your ZX Spectrum.

All the BASIC commands required for the Microdrives are included on the Spectrum.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives are available later this year, for around £50.





## RS232/network interface board

This interface, available later this year, will enable you to connect your ZX Spectrum to a whole host of printers, terminals and other computers.

The potential is enormous. And the astonishingly low price of only £20 is possible only because the operating systems are already designed into the ROM.

#### How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE-Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST-use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard,

Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY-please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt-and we have no doubt that you will be.

## **ZX Spectrum**

Available only by mail order and only from

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

| Qty  | nclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Sur<br>Item  | Code | Item Price    | Total £ |
|--|--|------|---------------|---------|
|  | Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 16K RAM version   | 100  | 125.00        |         |
|  | Sinclair ZX Spectrum - 48K RAM version   | 101  | 175.00        |         |
|  | Sinclair ZX Printer  | 27   | 59.95         |         |
|  | Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)  | 16   | 11.95         |         |
|  | Postage and packing: orders under £100   | 28   | 2.95          |         |
|  | orders over £100   | 29   | 4.95          |         |
|  |  |      |               |         |
| *I encl  | e tick if you require a VAT receipt  lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclai   |      |               |         |
| *I encl<br>*Pleas<br>*Pleas                                    |  |      | ch Ltd for £_ |         |
| *I encl<br>*Pleas<br>*Pleas                                    | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcan se delete/complete  |      | ch Ltd for £_ |         |
| *I encl<br>*Pleas<br>*Pleas<br>as app<br>Signa<br>PLEAS        | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcan se delete/complete  |      | ch Ltd for £_ |         |
| *I encl<br>*Pleas<br>*Pleas<br>as app<br>Signa<br>PLEAS        | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcar se delete/complete plicable sture  SE PRINT  E: Mr/Mrs/Miss |      | ch Ltd for £_ |         |
| *Pleas<br>*Pleas<br>*Pleas<br>as app<br>Signa<br>PLEAS<br>Name | lose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclain se charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcar se delete/complete plicable sture  SE PRINT  E: Mr/Mrs/Miss |      | ch Ltd for £_ |         |

### PUZZLER IN CHIEF

Welcome to the first *Computer & Video Games* puzzle page which will appear every other issue with a selection of simple brain teasers and harder brain manglers. These may have you reaching for the trusty computer to help you through some laborious number-crunching.

On some occasions, (the Mastermind puzzle) you will be invited to send in your answer to try to win a prize. Others we expect to be solved quickly.

The resident puzzle master will be Trevor Truran, and we invited him to write a small biography to explain his credentials.

He did! It started: "Age: In three year's time my father's age will be double what my age was two years ago ..." And then Trevor's natural modesty took over, so we thought we'd better take a hand.

Trevor is a former puzzles editor of Games & Puzzles magazine, he now edits

If you have any ideas for computer puzzles yourself, please send them in to us and we will pass them on to Trevor, he pays £5 for each one published.

Apart from the Mastermind competition, all other puzzle solutions are printed on page 11.

## SWORDS OR WORDS

The answer to each clue is a sixletter word and sometimes that word is to be entered clockwise in the cells of the hexagon — starting in the numbered cell.

On other occasions, though, the word to be entered is an anagram of the clue word! (Entered in just the same way).

To help you decide which to use when, the answers have been so arranged that touching cells of neighbouring hexagons will both have the same letter.

One pair has been filled in to give

# PUMG

### MASTERMIND COMPETITION

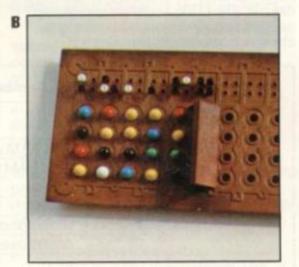
No, don't panic! We are not going to strap you into an overgrown black leather chair and grill you for two minutes on *Pre-Dynastic Etruscan Pottery*.

All you have to do is crack the codes hidden in these examples of Invicta's classic peg puzzle.

Each picture shows you the position in a computer generated game just before the hidden line is correctly formed. There are six colours to choose from and they may be repeated — though there will be no blanks in the code.

Each attempt has been scored at the side — a black marker indicates that a peg is the correct colour in the right hole; a white marker shows that a correct colour peg is in the wrong hole. A blank shows that a peg is not the right colour.

For example: if the hidden code was: red, blue, blue, white. And you tried: red, white, black, blue, the line would show a marker for the

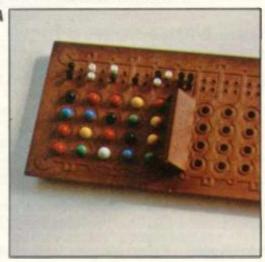


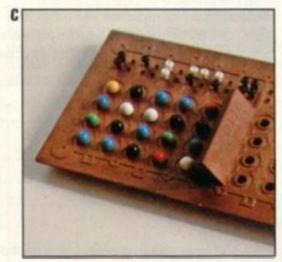
red and two white markers representing white and blue.

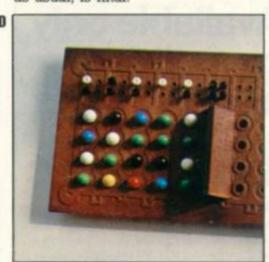
When you have used the clues given in each picture, write your answers to the codes on a piece of paper (make sure each answer is correctly labelled A, B, C, D) and send it to: Mastermind Puzzle, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB to reach us before 12 November 1982.

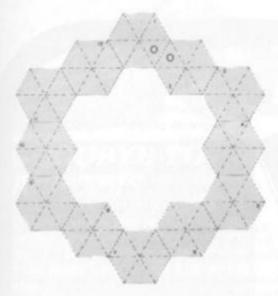
The first three all-correct entries drawn from the postbag will each receive an **Electronic Master Mind** game, donated by Invicta Plastics.

This competition is not open to any employee of East Midlands Allied Press or of Invicta Plastics or their families. The judge's decision, as usual, is final.









you a start. Can you solve the clues, find the words, re-arrange where necessary and put it all together?

## CLUES:

- 1. Seat of royalty.
- 2. Rounded.
- 3. Domestic fowl.
- 4. Short time.
- 5. Lethargy.
- 6. Accompany a car?
- 7. Firearm.
- 8. Persian governor.
- 9. Relative.
- 10. A liaison.
- 11. At large.
- 12. Another relative!

Buying fireworks nowadays is, quite rightly, a much harder process than it used to be. For a start you have to be in long trousers and not speak in a piping treble. And, if you visit the newsagent run by Chas Hands, you would need the mental agility of a man seen in a night club from a distance — by his wife.

As Chas cheerfully explains: "I sell two boxes of fireworks, each containing 41 items. The first has a mixture of Rockets, Silver Serpents and Thunder-Claps and costs exactly

"In the second there are as many Rockets as there are Thunder-Claps in the first. And likewise as many Thunder-Claps as Rockets. Both have the same quantity of Silver Serpents. The second one — Just a little over £12.

"Oh, by the way, five Rockets here would cost you the same as 17 Silver Serpents if you could buy them separately — which you can't!"

How many fireworks of each type are there in the first box and what

did each cost? IAN PEDDER

|       |                |      |       |         | APPROACH |      |       | EXIT |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
|-------|----------------|------|-------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|
|       | Pull<br>No. 18 | 5-2- | ROLLS | HST ATE | ZÞK      | SAX- | BRASS | GOLD | の一レン田田 | COPPIE | DEMT | 田田氏のい | 00-0 | 5-12世界 | COPPER | LEAD |
|       | Miss ELLIS     |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
|       | Mr PRICE       |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        | di.    |      |
| ľ     | Mrs DOWNS      |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| Ī     | Mr LUCAS       |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
|       | Mr TURNER      |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        | - 1  |       |      |        |        |      |
| ^     | BRASS          |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| 400   | GOLD           |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| R     | SILVER         |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| ROACH | COPPER         |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| 9     | LEAD           |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| 7     | BRASS          |      |       |         |          |      | X     |      |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
|       | GOLD           |      |       |         |          |      |       | X    |        |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
|       | SILVER         |      |       |         |          |      |       |      | X      |        |      |       |      |        |        |      |
| E-X   | COPPER         |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        | X      |      |       |      |        |        |      |
|       | LEAD           |      |       |         |          |      |       |      |        |        | X    | 1     |      |        |        |      |

| Miss ELLIS |  |
|------------|--|
| MY PRICE   |  |
| Mrs DOWNS  |  |
| Mr LUCAS   |  |
| Mr TURNER  |  |

# COMING AND GOING

Constable Paynting heaved a long sigh and reached resignedly for his notebook.

It was just his luck to be on duty at the town roundabout when stolen goods were on the move. An informer had called the station and an inspector had called him a vehicle worth investigating had, sometime that afternoon taken the Lead Lane turning. What, he was asked, did he know about that?

Not a lot, it seemed. The traffic had been heavy, the sun bright and hot. As he struggled to recall the recent past, he made notes of the vehicles and locals he knew well who had been in the area.

- 1. Mr Turner, who did not drive a Rolls, exited down the road immediately to the left of the one he entered along.
- 2. It was a woman who met the roundabout from Gold Hill but the Mini which left at Brass Way.
- 3. Miss Ellis left by way of Silver



Street but the Estate turned off at Copper Row.

- 4. Mr Price, in his Maxi, took the first turning off, which wasn't Lead Lane or Copper Row.
- 5. Neither Mrs Downs' Van nor Mr Lucas used Copper Row or Silver Street.

Here Paynting paused and reluctantly prepared himself for an apologetic meeting with his superiors.

Perhaps you can do better by naming the driver of each car, the road it arrived by and the one it left by and so be able to say which car and driver should be investigated.

To help you sort out the facts, the grid can be used: enter a/for a positive piece of information and a X for a negative one. Of course, no driver arrived and left by the same road.

Are you crazy about the ZX81? Want it to do something really useful? Choosing a printer, I/O port, keyboard? Want some really beautiful graphics?

Read Martin Wren-Hilton's THE ZX81 ADD-ON BOOK

to help you decide how to make the ZX81 do some real work for you!

£5.50

If you need help with programming the ZX81, order a copy of:

PEEK, POKE, BYTE & RAM: Basic programming for the ZX81 by Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

Far and away the best book for ZX81 users new to computing Popular Computing Weekly

£4.95

the best introduction to using this trail-blazing micro' Computers in Schools

MACHINE CODE AND BETTER BASIC by Ian Stewart & Robin Jones

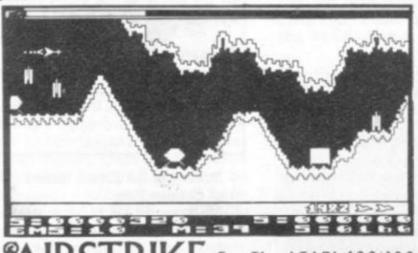
for more advanced programming techniques.

Available from booksellers or direct from the publishers:

# Shiva Publishing Limited

4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ Telephone: (0270) 628272





For The ATARI 400/800

ALL ATARI APOLLO ACTIVISION PARKER & IMAGIC CARTRIDGES

COMMODORE VIC

COMPUTERS

LOTS & LOTS OF VIC SOFTWARE

PRICES BEST PRICES!

BEST

PRICES.

BEST

OTS & LOTS OF ATARI SOFTWARE E.g. Time Warp, Nautilus, Canyon Climber, Apple Panic, Centipede, Venus Voyager, Slime, Intruder, Alien

Swarm, Preppie, Pacman, Frogger, Shamus, Ali Baba, Micropainter, Clowns & Balloons - plus many, many more titles - Call now for our latest batch of detailed brochures! We will keep you up to date on all the new software releases !!!



ON

ATARI & COMMODORE COMPUTERS

INDEPENDENT SERVICE CENTRE

50 Newton St., Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel: 061-236 3083.





COMPUTER CHESS GAMES

**COMMODORE VIC & 64 NOW IN STOCK** 



# GOODBYE TO ALL THIS . . .

As this is going to be the last time that Kit Korner will appear in this form I will use this opportunity to review the previous 12 issues and to relate to you some of the points I have learnt from writing them.

It may come as a surprise to know that I have probably learnt more than anyone who has come to me with a problem will ever learn, in the last year, about kit building. I should therefore like to thank all of those people who made so many blunders and kept me busy trying to solve them.

From the very beginning I assumed that most of my readers knew little or nothing about construction as this was the best way of reaching everyone. I progressed as time went on to consider some of the more complex aspects of the art

These I tried to explain in the simplest terms so that they followed through from the previous articles. From the limited response I have had this worked quite well. Some readers and friends, however, who already had considerable experience in this field were only really interested in the specific hints I had to give. So, altogether it worked quite well. Now here, and hopefully not in list form, are some of the more important points which I learnt from writing this page.

As a result of reducing production costs the difference in price between kit and ready built models has been reduced to a point where, to a kit builder, it is tempting to buy the ready built model.

I would still not do this, as to reduce the cost involved it appears that the manufacturers have failed to maintain quality. This is apparent in many of the newer models. It is therefore a great pity that so few micros are offered in kit form.

Even when complicated modifications are required for, let us say, a screen memory expansion I would prefer to buy the circuit diagram from the company involved at the modification price and do the work myself.

I feel most strongly that it is essential to know how your machine works if you are going to use it to the full.

Also, I would not undertake to build a kit with only assembly instructions. As shown with the early ZX81s the instructions were at fault, at one point, whereas the circuit diagram was correct.

I am very fortunate in having access to a complete tool kit and workshop which I have found indispensible when it comes to construction. This is also part of my job function anyway, so I am doubly fortunate.

At one stage I outlined the minimum tool kit and later went on to fill it out somewhat. I discovered later that I should not have recommended the minimum version but should have gone for something a little larger.

I hope that if some people did try to build a kit with the minimum of tools that they managed. I have heard no complaints.

Another field that I am fortunate to be a spectator in is that of addons. Although I have not built many of these they are usually so simple as to draw no comment.

The kits that are more complicated normally arrive with well-written instructions and are so numerous that it would require the whole of this magazine to list them, let alone review them all. The only point that comes to mind here is to make sure that the kit does come with a full set of instructions and diagrams.

If they do not you should ask for them as a condition of purchase saying that you do not consider the kit complete without having them. Be a little wary of kits that either originate from abroad or, worse, are mailed from overseas without there being an office in this country.

Not all, or even many, are pirates but someone will be unfortunate and find one that is. The only thing to do is to inform the Director of Fair Trading and all the magazines you care to. You may be lucky and with the possible help of others be able to salvage something from the kit. I sincerely hope that no one does discover a pirate the hard way.

I did not, at the very beginning, believe that I "knew it all" and did consult as many of my friends and colleagues as I could to find out their opinion which has proved useful in many instances.

Unfortunately many of the mistakes I have come across could have been avoided so easily if the offender had consulted someone with a little more experience for just five minutes.

I have stressed the point in the past that if you feel uneasy about some aspect of kit building, stop and consult someone about it. Even contact the suppliers if need be. They will be only too grateful to you for bringing the difficulty to their attention. I am afraid that this will not be the last time I will mention this though.

I hope that this page has been of some help to those who have begun kit building and that you have enjoyed it as much as I.



UNDESCRIBABLE! UNBELIEVABLE!

# Gosmic Suam

Having to wait four months for his BBC Micro was hard luck for top programmer Mike Chalk, but it was certainly good news for Tandy/Genie owners, for he spent the time creating his last Arcade game\_for these machines, and of course exclusively for Kansas

BBC MICRO and COLOUR GENIE programs

Ask for catalogue

and see the difference!





It surpasses anything, anywhere! Two entirely different 'screens' provide action and variation the like of which has never been seen on a computer screen before, and certainly not in any 'arcade' game.

First you have to beat the astroids. Easy at first but when hit they split and multiply, then split and multiply yet again before they can be completely killed off. But as they split, so they come in at entirely different angles... As the game progresses more and more appear.

If you survive the astroids, down swoops the swarm! These horrors move about relentlessly, then without warning two, three or even more suddenly break away and attack, raining down bombs.

Then its back to harder astroids...and so on... There are bonus scores and extra lives, and sound of course.

MIKE CHALK'S GREATEST EVER. For the Tandy and Genie £9.50 Vat and post paid.

Recognised brand leader in microcomputer software. The only company giving a lifetime unconditional guarantee and assured return first class post service.

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357



Also 215 HIGH STREET, SUTTON, SURREY CALLERS WELCOME 6 DAYS IN Store TEMPO, 190 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET A WEEK AT ALL STORES \_\_ at \_\_ LONDON, W8. Tel. 01-937 0291



# THE YEAR OF ADVENTURE

Well, here we are one year later and still going strong! Adventure is as popular as ever, with an increasing variety of games on the market for every conceivable machine.

In the course of the next year I hope to tell you what it is like to play Adventure on a PDP-11, introduce you to Captain 80's Book of Adventure, and give you an assessment of

ture, and give you an assessment of what appears to be the Adventure programmers "last one".

In the meantime here's an "endof-term" exam to see whether you've been paying attention to what I've been telling you over the past year. All the questions can be answered by reading the Adventure pages in the past years' issues of Computer & Video Games.

# ADVENTURE QUIZ

- What advantages does a machine-code Adventure have over one written in Basic?
- In what Adventure might you find patches of oily slime?
- 3. What could give you heartburn if your stomach was grumbling?
  4. Who are you likely to find following.
- lowing you around in a pyra-
- 5. Why would a telescope prove

useless on Wizard's Mountain?
6. If you were a Hellfire Warrior, name two monsters that might

trouble you.

7. IF: Black Rod = Sceptre
AND: Small Bird = Bird Statue
THEN: What is equal to Wicker

- Cage?
  What often covers you at the top of an extinct volcano?
  What keeps falling on my head in the Asylum?
  Who have delicate ears?
  In what Adventure would you find yourself in the role of a iournalist?
- What words would you use to get through a hole in the wall in an old Manor House?

# THE NOT SO INSTANT KARMA ...

Having treated my micro to a memory upgrade recently. I was quite impatient to try out a big Adventure on it, so I decided to see if I could lose my way in "Lords of Karma".

The game opens in the city of Golconda which is surrounded by mountains and forests. Sunlight filters softly through the leaves of Aspen, Oak, Redwood and Pine, to help guide you through the paths and clearings that abound. You will have a long journey, for I estimate that there are upwards of 100 locations in the game.

Your aim it to collect as many "Karma Points" as possible. These are obtained by carrying out brave and kind deeds.

Some deeds, of course, are braver and kinder than others, so you might be easily misled into thinking that because you had gained points, you had performed the right deed in the right place with the right equipment. This is not necessarily

so, and a similar act in a different scenario might have proved more fruitful.

Therefore, to achieve a high score, once you have made an initial exploration, the game is best played in sections before tying the whole thing together.

For instance, today you might try to collect a few goodies together and spend your time in retreat at the Chapel of Prayer, whilst tomorrow



If your wife, girl friend or mother needs a new handbag why not organise a trip to the cypress swamp and go crocodile hunting? Or perhaps carry out one of the special quests set you by the folk you encounter?

I hope I have conveyed how diverse this game is. It is also quite user friendly. The conversation with the computer scrolls, telling you where you are without filling the screen with unwanted detail unless you request it with "LOOK".

A typical response might be: "Up the sky. Down the ground. North a gate. South a path. East an unclimbable mountain. West forest. You are on the Trail of Tears."

My only complaint with the dis-

play was the lack of a cursor. It is impossible to tell whether or not you have hit the space bar during input, whether deliberately or accidentally.

Since the game is so large I know not what the highest score is, if indeed there is an absolute maximum. The highest I know of so far is 887, a total reached by Duncan Wood of Chatham, a friend who helped me cover the ground in time for this review.

If you've achieved a score higher than that let me know, and I'll keep a high-score tally running on this page!

Lords of Karma is supplied on a cassette containing a separate recording for each of the four machines. These are listed together with the memory requirements of each, in fig. 1.

The game is published by Avalon Hill and is impressively packaged in a deceptively large box.

It is available from Calisto Computers, to whom I offer my thanks for the review copy.

### ANSWERS TO QUIZ

HOLE (Crowley Manor, Jyym Pearson). Machine (Brian Howarth). 12. CLIMB THRU lum, Frank Corr), 10. The Denizens of the Atom Adventure (J. Spillsbury), 11. Time Island Pt. 1, Scott Adams). 9. A piano (Asy-Box (épersoft Adventure), 8. Sweat (Savage Ant (b) Great Tick (Hellfire Warrior). 7. Statue Scott Adams). 5. Falls to pieces (Wizard's Mountain, Jeremy Zorwold). 6. (a) Giant Red Corr). 4. A small nomad (Pyramid of Doom, Eating Sneakers (Deathmaze 5000, Frank faster. Z. Adventureland (Scott Adams). 3 1. (a) Less memory consuming (b) Executes

Figure 1. Machines and memory requirements for Lords of Karma.

MEMORY MACHINE REQ'D Atari 400/800 40k Apple II 32k Pet 2001 32k TRS-80 Level II 48k

'The same recording is also compatible with the TRS-80 Model 3.





for only £199.50

No other computer offers you all these features at any price . . .

- 32K RAM MEMORY
- PROFESSIONAL STANDARD KEYBOARD
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 9 DISPLAY COLOURS
- 5 DISPLAY RESOLUTIONS
- EXCEPTIONAL GRAPHICS CONTROL
- 5 OCTAVE SOUND GENERATOR
- DIRECT MUSIC COMMANDS
- REAL-TIME CLOCK/TIMER
- MICROSOFT EXTENDED COLOUR BASIC
- PLUG-IN CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE
- CENTRONICS PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- SOCKETS FOR JOYSTICKS
- SOCKETS FOR FULL CASSETTE CONTROL
- EXCELLENT CASSETTE FILE HANDLING
- COMBINED AUDIO/DATA INPUT FACILITY
- AUDIO OUTPUT VIA T.V.
- EXPANDABLE TO 64K RAM
- POWERFUL 6809E MICROPROCESSOR
- FREE 160 PAGE TRAINING MANUAL
- BRITISH MADE

Available now from:

98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX. TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD THE NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE HOUSE

Without question the finest machine code games available today."......J.N. ROWLAND Product Manager for W.H. SMITH.

GAMESTAPE 1 for 1K only £3.81

10 Games incl. ASTEROIDS, UFO, CODE, BOMBER GUILLOTINE, KALEIDESCOPE, etc.

PROBABLY THE BEST VALUE 1k TAPE AVAILABLE.



We've done in 1k, games which some of our comperequire 16k to do!



GAMESTAPE 2 for 16K \*STARFIGHTER Superts machine code Space Battle, against a background of twinkling stars, with stunn explosions — if you can hit the enemy!

PYRAMID Can you move the Pyramid? Make a mistake and it will collage A Thinkers game.

ARTIST The ultimate Graphic Designers aid. 8 Directions, 10 Memories, SAVE, COPY, RUBOUT, CLS, etc.

"CATACOMBS A Multi-Level Graphics Adventure. Each level can contain up to 9 Rooms, 8 Passages, 7 Monsters, Food, Gold, Traps, Phantoms, an Exit (to the next level), and there's an infinite number of levels.

NOTE. This is NOT one of the necessarily limited text Adventures as solid elsewhere.

"An excellent articipies or announced to the content of the necessarily limited text."

excellent addictive game which will keep you amused hours." ... COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES.





GAMESTAPE 4 for 16K only £4.95
\*3D MONSTER MAZE The Game to Top All Others.
Unbelievable Graphics! Can you find your way through the Maze? The EXIT is there somewhere, but then so is a T.REX, and its after YOU! All in 3D (the T.REX will actually run towards you in full perspective!), you've never seen anything like this before!

"3D MONSTER MAZE is the best game I have seen for the ZX81"... COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES
"If I had to choose just one programme to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, then J.K. Greye's 3D MONSTER MAZE would be the one without doubt"... ZX COMPUTING. "Brilliant, brilliant, brilliant, propular COMPUTING WEEKLY."

GAMESTAPE 5 for 16K

\*3D DEFENDER The Ultimate Space Game. Super fast Machine Code 3D version of the Arcade favourite. You have to save your home planet from the measuring Alien Spacecraft. This is all in 3D, your viewscreen shows you the view out of your fighters cockpit window. The backdrop moves when you turn, or fly up or down (8 flight directions), just as if you were really flying it 8ut then YOU ARE! The Enemy Saucers



will actually zoom towards you in 3D, and shoot you if you let them! Your display includes Score, Shield Strength, Altitude, Proximity, Forward Radar and your viewscreer which shows your rotating home planet, backdrop of Stars, Meteors, Explosions, Plasma Blasts, your Photon Beams, up to 4 Enemy Saucers and of course its all in

A SMASH HIT at the ZX Microfair (most of the other software houses wanted a



GAMESTAPE 6 for 1K

\*BREAKOUT Super Fast Full Screen Display Game, Your all time favourite with an added twist. See how much Money you can win and watch the pounds convert to Dollars. All in Machine Code for Fast Action with 3 Speeds, 2 Bat Sizes and three angles of rebound! The best BREAKOUT around and at this price you can't go wrong!

GAMES MARKED \* INCL. MACHINE CODE.

Prices include VAT and U.K. P. & P. (Add appropriate Postage on Foreign Orders), Cheques/P.O.s to

J.K. GREYE SOFTWARE LTD Dept. CVG, 16 Brendon Close, Oldland Common,

Bristol BS15 6QE. CREDIT CARD SALES: Phone: 01-930-9232 (9 a.m. - 7 p.m.) FOR INSTANT DESPATCH

If you prefer to see before buying, our range of **GAMESTAPES** are stocked by the following stores.

BUFFER MICROSHOP 374A Streatham High Rd., London SW16:
GAMER 24 Gloucester Rd., Brighton;
GEORGES 89 Park St., Brigtol, Avon;
MICROSTYLE 29 Belvedere, Lansdown Rd., Bath, Avon;
MICROWARE 131 Melton Rd., Lelcester,
SCREEN SCENE 144 St. Georges Rd., Cheltenham, Glos;
W.H. SMITH Over 200 Computer Branches;
ZEDXTRA 5 School Lane, Kinson, Bournemouth, Dor

TRADE'& EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# SPECIAL FREE

THE FIRST FULL FEATURED COLOUR COMPUTER AT UNDER £170.00!!



**FEATURES** 

\*Sound \*Colour \*5K Memory Expandable to 27K \*Standard PET Basic \*Full size typewriter Keyboard \*Graphics \*Plug-in memory expansion \*Low-priced peripherals.

# SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE WHEN ORDERING YOUR VIC 20 COMPUTER

3K RAM CARD FREE or 8K RAM CARTRIDGE £32.95 inc. VAT or 16K RAM CARTRIDGE £54.95 incl. VAT

PLUS FREE PRESENTATION TAPE WITH EVERY CASSETTE DECK ORDERED \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

## THE FOLLOWING ITEMS NOW AVAILABLE

VIC 20 Colour/Sound Computer
VIC Data Cassette Deck
VIC 3K RAM Cartridge
VIC 8 K RAM Cartridge
VIC 16K RAM Cartridge
VIC Joystick Control
Arlon VIC Expansion Unit
Machine Code Monitor Cartridge
Programmers Aid Cartridge
"Avenger" ROM Games Cartridge
"Super Stot" ROM Games Cartridge
"Alien" ROM Games Cartridge
"Super Lander" ROM Games Cartridge
"Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge
"Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge
"Road Race" ROM Games Cartridge
"Carriage & Ins. on items marked\*

£169.99 inc. VAT\* £44.95 incl. VAT £29.95 incl. VAT £44.95 incl. VAT £7.50 incl. VAT £7.50 incl. VAT £7.50 incl. VAT £34.95 incl. VAT £34.95 incl. VAT £19.95 incl. VAT

TOTAL

All prices Subject to Manufacturers Price Changes

437 Stoney Stanton Road. Coventry, CV6 5EA West Midlands Tel: (0203) 661162



| Name:    | ****** |      |
|----------|--------|------|
| Address: |        | <br> |
|          |        | <br> |

Please charge my Barclaycard/Access No.

| ш | ш |  |  | $\Box$ | ш | ш | ш |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--------|---|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |        |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |        |   |   |   |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |        |   |   |   |  |  |

\_\_\_\_\_\_

Signed: ..... Or telephone order.



for only £199.50

I have a burning desire for the DRAGON 32 - Please send me:

□ DRAGON 32 COMPUTER - £199.50

# DRAGON PLUG-IN SOFTWARE

- ☐ Berserk £19.95
  - Ghost Attack £24.95
- ☐ Meteroids £19.95 Cave Hunter - £19.95
- ☐ Cosmic Invaders £19.95 ☐ Tube Frenzy £19.95
- Starship Chameleon £19.95

# DRAGON CASSETTE SOFTWARE

- ☐ Special selection 1 £7.95 ☐ Special Selection 2 £7.95
- Quest £7.95
- Graphic Animator £7.95

- ☐ Madness & Minataur £7.95
- □ Examples from manual £7.95

### DRAGON PERIPHERALS

☐ Pair of Joysticks - £19.99 ☐ Cassette Cable - £7.95

(Add £5 Post & Packing for DRAGON 32 - £1 for accessories)

\* Please debit my Barclaycard/Access account with

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for

\*Delete as applicable

Name: ..

98 TAVISTOCK STREET, BEDFORD MK40 2RX. TELEPHONE: BEDFORD (0234) 216749

# **PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING**

# THE STONE, PAPER, SCISSORS GAME

In the last 40 years or so there has been a great deal of work done on the mathematical theory of games. The interest in the subject is due mainly to applications in economics and warfare, but the theory does have applications in game playing, and the ideas and terminology came mainly from such games as chess, bridge and poker.

Although the theory of games involves some very difficult mathematics it is possible to understand and use some of the simpler ideas without any knowledge of advanced mathematics.

Let us begin by looking at two very simple games, Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors.

In Matching Pennies the two players, A and B, simultaneously lay down their coins; if the two coins both show heads or both show tails. A wins: if the two coins show different sides, B wins.

In Stone, Paper, Scissors, the two players hold out their hands simultaneously, with a closed fist for stone, a fully extended hand for paper, and two fingers extended for scissors

The winner is determined by the scheme Stone blunts Scissors, Scissors cut Paper, Paper wraps Stone, while if both players show the same the game is a draw.

We can represent these games by the following tables:

| Table 1: Ma  | tching | Pennie<br>B   | S        |
|--------------|--------|---------------|----------|
|              | H      | eads          | Tails    |
| * Heads      |        | 1             | -1       |
| A Tails      |        | -1            | 1        |
| Table 2: Sto | ne, Pa | per, Sc.<br>B | issors   |
| S            | tone   | Paper         | Scissors |
| Stone        | 0      | -1            | 1        |
| A Paper      | 1      | 0             | -1       |
| Scissors     | -1     | 1             | 0        |

The entries in the tables represent A's winnings, so that a positive number means that A receives a payment from B and a negative number means that A makes a payment to B.

We can now imagine the games being played by A choosing a row from the table and B choosing a column, the result being determined by the entry where the chosen row and column intersect.

Taking this view of a game we can start by drawing up a table at random and defining a game by the table. Consider the following table:

| Ta | ble 3 |    |   | 116390 |    |
|----|-------|----|---|--------|----|
|    |       |    | I | 3      |    |
|    |       | 1  | 2 | 3      | 4  |
|    | 1     | 3  | 2 | -3     | -2 |
| A  | 2     | 1  | 3 | 2      | -2 |
| n  | 3     | 2  | 4 | 2      | 1  |
|    | 4     | -2 | 1 | 3      | 0  |

If A chooses row 2 and B chooses column 1, A wins 1; if A chooses row 2 and B chooses column 4, B wins 2, etc.

In all these games, A and B make their moves without knowing what the other is going to do; if either player knew the other player's move before making his own he could always win. For example, in Matching Pennies, if A knew that B had played heads, A would also play heads and win.

# MAKING RANDOM CHOICES WORK

In any game, we expect that there is some "good" way of playing that will give a better result than uninformed play.

In Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors, it is clear that if our opponent knows what we are going to do we will lose, so we must make some random choice; it is also fairly easy to see that in both these games the best way to play is to make all the choices equally likely.

For example, in Matching Pennies the best strategy is to play heads 50% of the time and tails 50% of the time, at random. If one player does this he will, on average, win half the time and lose half the time, regardless of what the other player

However, if one player deviates from the 50-50 random play and the other player catches on to what he is doing, he can adjust his play to give himself a better chance of winning.

Suppose that player A chooses heads twice as often as tails; if B discovers this he can win by choosing tails twice as often as head. since in this situation, out of every nine plays we will get, on average, two heads twice, two tails twice, one head and one tail five times.

Thus B will win five times for each four times he loses, and in the long run will come out ahead.

In general, if A plays heads and tails at random, but with different probabilities, B can win in the long run by using the same probabilities but switching them from heads to tails and vice versa.

Program 1 plays Matching Pennies in this fashion. The variable Q is used for the probability that the program will play "tails", and is initially set to 1/2.

The program keeps count of the number of times the player has chosen heads and tails in the variables NH and NT, and after 10 games Q is recalculated and set equal to the probability that the player has been using for "heads".

Of course, playing at random with probabilities different from 1/2 is not the only way of deviating from the best strategy. If you play heads and tails equally often but in a regular sequence, such as H,T,H,T . . . or H,H,T,T,H,H,T,T . . . your opponent can win by learning the sequence and playing accordingly.

The program could be modified

```
The program could be modified

B REH HATCHING PENNIES

10 LET 0=1/2

20 LET NH=0

30 LET NT=0

40 LET PS=0

50 LET NS=0

100 PRINT "YOUR HOUE: H OR T"

105 INPUT P$

110 IF (P$()"H") AND (P$()"T")

THEN GO TO 100

115 IF P$="H" THEN LET NH=NH+1

120 IF P$="H" THEN LET NH=NH+1

120 IF P$="H" THEN LET NH=NH+1

120 LET N=NH+NH

120 LET N=NH+NT

120 PRINT "YOU PLRY ": P$

150 PRINT "YOU PLRY ": P$

150 PRINT "YOUR SCORE ": PS

210 PRINT "YOUR SCORE ": PS

220 PRINT

230 GO TO 90

499 REH COMPUTER UINS

500 PRINT " I UIN

510 LET CS=CS+1

590 RETURN

590 RETURN

590 RETURN

690 RETURN

690 RETURN
115 IF P$="T" THEN LET 120 IF P$ | IF P$
```

# PRACTICAL PROGRAMMING

to handle this situation, but it would be very difficult to write a program capable of detecting more than the simplest sequences.

If we return to the game defined by Table 3 we find a completely different situation. In the case of Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors, we could work from the original forms of the games, or from the symmetry of the tables, but here we have an apparently random collection of numbers and no "original" form for the game.

There is a way of finding the best play in this particular case, and to understand how it works it is easiest to start by imagining that B plays first and A plays knowing B's move.

If B chooses column 1, A will choose row 1, because the 3 in row 1, column 1 is the largest entry in column 1.

If B chooses column 2, A will choose row 3, because the 4 in row 3, column 2 is the largest entry in column 2.

If B chooses column 3. A will chose row 4, because the 3 in row 4. column 3, is the largest entry in column 3.

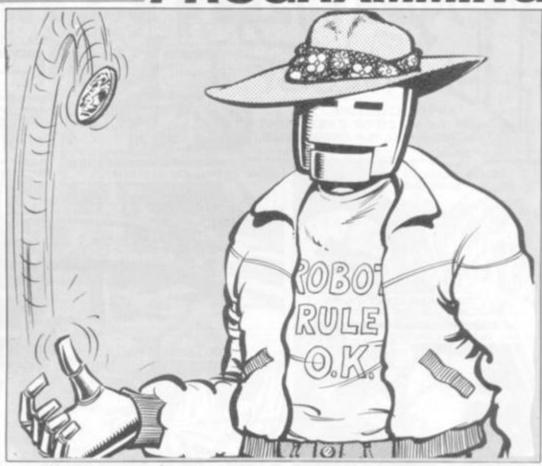
If B chooses column 4, A will choose row 3 because the 1 in row 3, column 4, is the largest entry in column 4.

B can work this out in advance, so he will know that if he choose column 1 he will lose 3, if he chooses column 2 he will lose 4, if he chooses column 3 he will lose 3, and if he chooses column 4 he will lose 1. From this it appears that his best play is to choose column 4, as this gives him the smallest loss.

If we now change round and image that A plays first and B plays knowing A's move, we can go through a similar procedure, but this time B will be choosing the column containing the smallest en-

Summarising A's strategy, if he chooses row 1 he will lose 3, if he chooses row 2 he will lose 2, if he chooses row 3 he will win 1, and if he chooses row 4 he will lose 2, so it appears that his best play is to choose row 3.

In both cases we end up with the same choices, row 3 from A and column 4 from B. This does not



Next month will be the last time you will see Practical Programming. Our expert programmer Ted Ball is not leaving us however — he is simply turning his typewriter to other things. He is going to write features on machine code, the first of which will appear in our January issue.

happen with every table (see what happens when you use this procedure on Tables 1 and 2).

The reason that both ways of working towards the solution give the same result is that Table 3 contains an entry that is at the same time the largest number in its column and the smallest number in its

In the terminology of game theory, an entry in a table that is the maximum of its row and the minimum of its column is called a saddle point. Thus, Table 3 has a saddle point at row 3, column 4, while Tables 1 and 2 have no saddle

In the situation of Table 3, where the best play is always to make the same choice, this choice is called a pure strategy; in the situation of Tables 1 and 2, where the best play is to make a random selection among the possible choices, the play is called a mixed strategy.

# WHEN THERE IS NO SIMPLE WAY .

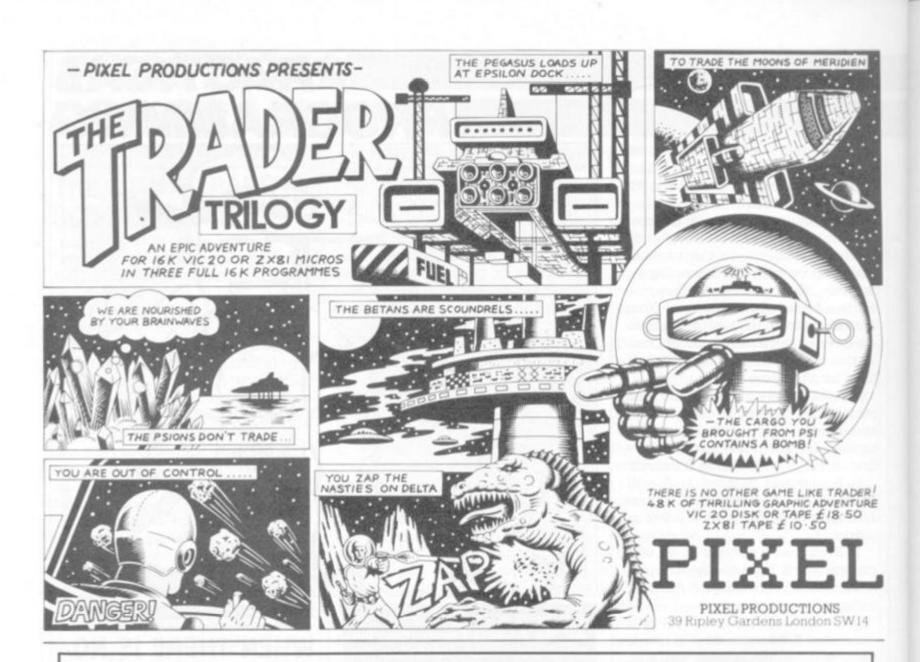
The two games we have looked at that lead to a mixed strategy are easy to solve because of their symmetry. However, in more complicated cases it is not possible to find a solution by simple inspection as we were able to do with Matching Pennies and Stone, Paper, Scissors.

| Tab | le 4 |     |    |    |
|-----|------|-----|----|----|
|     |      |     | В  |    |
|     |      | 1   | 2  | 3  |
|     | 1    | -1  | 1  | 1  |
| A   | 2    | . 2 | -2 | 2  |
|     | 3    | 3   | 3  | -3 |

Table 4 has no saddle point and there is no simple way of finding the probabilities that give the best results for A and B.

There is a mathematical method that can be used on tables of any size and shape, but it is not easy to understand.

However, the mathematical method is not the only way to find the solution, and I will be continuing next month, describing a game which leads to Table 4 and explaining how to write a program that will "learn" the best solution.



# SO YOU WANT TO PLAY GAMES

# ZX Spectrum 16K or 48K model

GROUND FORCE ZERO!!



The ground force has been defeated so the air attack must begin, and you're in control. A super fast, arcade quality, ac-tion game for your 16K or 48K Spectrum!

# GAMES BUY TWO, GET ONE FREE

# MISSILE PANIC

UNEXPANDED VIC JUST £6

Never in the world of computer games has such a game been produced for such a machine. The panic starts when you take delivery. First the panic to unpack, then the panic in play.

You will capture Crossoids and will have to stay clear of the missiles venomous path in the 'Maze of Death'. See it to believe it!!

# OTHER VIC SOFTWARE (ALL UNEXPANDED VIC)



ROAD RUNNER ANDROID ATTACK SPACE HOPPER SPACE WARS/BATTLE ZONE STAR WARS II **NAVAL ATTACK** 

FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON OUR SUPERB VIC RANGE SEND S.A.E.



# TEXAS INSTRUMENTS T199/4A

MISSION 99 STANDARD MACHINE JUST £6

Here now is the game every owner of this outstanding machine has

been waiting for, Mission 99.
It's sunset in Manhattan when you are sent on a merciless bombing raid. The only way down is to flatten the city. Runs on the standard machine, supplied on cassette. For an unbeatable price!!



SENSIBLY PRICED ATARI SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE FROM TITAN 400/800

CAVERNS (16K) JUST £6

. a totally addictive, arcade quality program that will take a long time to outgrow, and one that does not cost the earth. Navigate your spaceship through rock caverns, past laser fields, through Rock Valley and into the unknown. You will have to see it to believe it!! Supplied on cassette with full instructions.

For immediate delivery send cheques/p.o.s to Titan Programs, Titan House, 83 Ashwood Road, Rudloe, Corsham, Wiltshire SN13 0LG.

FOR A



PHONE 24 HR ANSWERPHONE 0225-810132

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PROGRAMS

SIMPLY THE **BEST SOFTWARE** IN THE WORLD

# GETTING THE MOST FROM

These days, there seem to be new developments in micros every five minutes. How can you stay in touch? Which Micro & Software Review brings you all the most important news and the most interesting facts every month.

As well as our unique buyers guide to software packages (which is updated every month) we review software in depth. This month we analyse PLANNERCALC and tell you whether its' low cost represents good value, and how it stacks against VISICALC.

We also take a long look at the new cash flow forecasting package CASHFAX. Every month we tell you what's available, what's in the pipeline and what's right for you - over a range of software for home, business and school users.

We don't stint on hardware coverage either. Not only do we publish the most extensive buyers guide available (over 100 micros in detail) but we also publish reviews

that really take machines apart. This month



we put two British micros under the microscope - the new 64K MIMI 802, which made us wonder whether British could be best again. And the £89.95 JUPITER ACE which is not only very cheap, it's also the world's first micro to use FORTH. Does that make for speed, versatility and ease of programming-or should it have been left with the mainframes?

With all this you get the best news, an informative (and fascinating) letters page, and a problem-solver section written by two of the most respected experts in the business. November's issue is at all good newsagents from October 15th, Don't miss it.

THE A TO Z OF MICROS

# C.P.S. GAMES

# **ADVENTURES**

HASHA THE THIEF

enter the Potala and steal the golden teapot of the Dalai Lama. There are not aps and pitfalls but even some magic trying to stop you from getting to the private

THE WIZARD OF SHAM

If you can reach his hide-out, then he will give you the elixir of life. Travel through the jungle, the ghost town of Sham and find the secret extrance to the temple in which the wizard hides. Once in the temple you will need all your skills and determination to avoid the dangers awaiting you. You may meet the wizard in the end, but we doubt it.

### THE FOURTH KIND

can you manage to communicate with the extra-terrestrials and obtain from them the universal medicine for eternal life? This is not only an adventure but will test also your kills in trying to overcome what would seem to be impossible communication.

THE 7 CITIES OF CIBOLA

These famous cibes, where the Spanish Jesuites found their gold, are situated somewhere in the South-American jungle. Their whereabouts have been lost for several centuries, and nobody has found them ever since. Can you survive in this exhausting climate and find at least some treasure? And, if you find it, will you still be strong enough to get back with your gold? There is not only the climate; indians, poisonous animals, secret religious sects and many more.

You are travelling through unmapped territory and your way is blocked by a giant ant heap. By a freak mutation these ants are as big as you and there is only one way open; through the ant's lair. Some ants are friendly, others are aggressive, and your weapons are not much help: your survival depends on skill, anticipation and cunning. Will you

THE TOWER OF BRASHT

One member of your expedition has been taken prisoner by the Kharrs, a cruel tribe ving near the edge of civilisation. You must choose a few companions from your team, and try to get the prisoner out. Success or failure will depend on whom you choose and low they are equipped. This D&D type adventure is difficult and will take you some time o play. It can be used as a rolleplaying adventure, with as many players as there can be received.

THE GHOST OF RADUN

In the old, half ruined castle of Radun, a large treasure is buried. Many have tried to find it, but none have ever returned to tell the tale. It is rumoured that the treasure is guarded by a ghost, who appears when least expected, and makes sure that the treasure hunter can no longer return. This adventure is definitely not for the weak-hearted and we strongly advise not to play it after nightfall, especially not when you are

### ADVENTURES FOR THE VERY YOUNG:

is new series of adventures is mainly based on graphics, but follows the traditional iftern of an adventure game. There are some elementary instructions for which a bit help from the grown ups may be needed. If you want to see some little eyes light

PETER RABBIT AND THE MAGIC CARROT

goes on a quest for the magic carrot, it is rumoured that any rabbit taking lat carrot gets an extra twenty years of life.

go through the big forest, meets nice (and not so nice) friends, deals with a

PETER RABBIT AND FATHER WILLOW

PETER RABBIT AND THE NAUGHTY OWL

e Owl has been unsufferable of late. The Council of the Meadows sends Peter n an expedition to find the Master of the Owls, in order to have Jimmy taught nners. The Master lives very far away and its quite an adventure getting there. Rabbit come back without having seen the Master and thus Jimmy remain a

It now transpires that the Peter Rabbit Adventures can be dangerously addictive to

FRUSTRATION

Frustration is more a puzzle than an adventure. It looks like a program full of bugs and nothing seems to work. It will be difficult to get to the end, but if you do (and don't go mad with frustration!) then there is a reward. The first ten correct answers received by us will be allowed to choose three of our games, FREE!

WAR GAMES All with full graphics of the baltle field, and inclusive of manual KING ARTHUR

ritain in the sixth century... THE ANGLES AND SAXONS are marauding through the lountry, leaving behind a trail of blood and devastation. In the South a man is gathering cops and fitting them out. His name is Arthur. You take his role in this fascinating largame. Will you be able to win all the battles he won and tree Britain from the lundering marauders? How good are you at commanding troops, finding the enemy, and bring him to battle, silting information, seeing through the log of war, deploying our troops and many troops willing silting.

BATTLE OF THE BULGE

BATTLE OF THE RIVER PLATE

CONVOY

You are the commodore of a convoy under attack from submarines. Instant decisions are required and if you hesitate too long the damage might be worse. Try and locate the enemy and destroy him. Not easy... Again graphics, but combined with verbal

All these games are available for ATARI and need 16K RAM.

Some of the games will load different programs successively and are thus much larger than 16K.

All C.P.S. Games, except those for children, are priced at £9.50. The Peter Rabbit and Tummy Digs games are now £4.50.

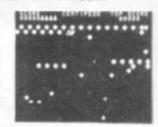
# C.P.S. 14 Britton St., London EC1M 5NQ

We are in the process of moving. Mail will still be received at the above address and telephone messages taken. Our new address and telephone number will be announced in the next issue.

# NEW! NEW!

ALL ACTION PACKED M/CODE ARCADE GAMES





# **PUCKMAN**

ALL I2K RAM PRICES INCLUDE P&P. FAST 2 DAY DESPATCH! micromania 14 LOWER HILL RD. EPSOM. SURREY.

# The Definitive Chess Game

\* 10 levels of play

for the VIC

★ Beats SARGON II

★ Chess clock

★ Wide range of opening moves

★ En passant, queening, and castling



Available from Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading, Berks. (Tel: 0734 595647). or from VIC dealers, £14.99 (inc. VAT, p&p). Credit cards accept Ask for full catalogue. BOSS is copyright. KAVAN SOFTWARE 1982. Requires 8K minimum.

Pimania is an aptly named computer adventure game. It sends players around in circles and quite probably turns them manic.

But with a specially commissioned gold and diamond sculpture-valued at £6,000 on offer as a prize, it is well worth the risk of trying to discover its secrets.

The adventure comes in cassette form for the 48K Sinclair Spectrum although there are plans to put it into other computers in the new year - and is the brainchild of Porstmouth-based software house, Automata Cartography.

The idea follows the formula of the successful Kit Williams' book, Masquerade, which challenged readers to use clues in the book's illustrations, to discover the whereabouts of a jewelled hare which the author had buried at a secret location.

Automata's prize is the Golden Sundial of Pi and although it is still in the designer's studio, we will bring you a photograph of it in our next

The sundial will not be hidden away but would-be solvers will have to sift through the numerous clues in Pimania to discover the "time and place" where it is metaphorically hidden.

The first person to get in touch with Automata and give the correct solution, wins the Golden Sundial. But the company's managing director. Mel Croucher is confident that it will be several months before anybody cracks it.

He told us: "You go through a series of Gates of Pi and the last one reveals exactly what we want by way of a solution. We are not encouraging people to start digging things up but hope they will meet us at the correct time and place."

Purchasers of the £10.00 cassette face their first puzzle almost as soon as the game has loaded-how to get started? The computer screen explains that one key will activate the game but then it's up to the player to press the right combination on the keyboard. I ended up going through the keys systematically before the obvious struck me.

A specially commissioned £6,000 prize provides the best evidence that computer gaming has come of age. The Golden Sundial of Pi is the prize destined to grace the mantlepiece of the first person to solve an elaborate computer adventure, Pimania. TERRY PRATT tried his hand at Pimania and from his report his mantlepiece is likely to remain bare.



But after that hints and clues are liberally scattered in an Adventure enthusiast's dream of frustrating mazes, unlikely treasures and abrupt dead-ends.

Every time you stop and start again the treasures will be redistributed around the maze - but you can save the game during a successful run.

There is also an entertaining array of responses to the sort of desperate drivel which adventure games usually reduce me to, the: "Help! I can't take any more! Let me out!", variety. The sense of humour is strong throughout and belongs to programmer Christian Penfold.

He is also responsible for some ingenious graphics routines and sound effects which chart the player's progress through the Pimania realm. Acting as the guide is a cartoon character called the Piman. I couldn't work out whether he was a friend or foe. He has a good line in merry quips, a penchant for collecting some bizzare items and the ability to double up as a very able chorus girl.

The program is written mostly in Basic and there are no elaborate precautions to prevent people listing it. But Mel Croucher is convinced that there are no short-cuts to the solution in doing this. He says: "If people want to work out the puzzle by wading through masses of code, they are welcome to try."

Part of the charm of Masquerade was Williams' insistence that the clues were just as accessible to a child's mind as an adult's. Croucher claims that this holds true for Pimania and another important criteria is that even after the competition has been solved, the owner still has a playable and well-presented game for his money.

Automata launches the game in mid-October and will be displaying the Golden Sundial at computer ex-

Despite my own failure to discover the solution, I am keen that Computer and Video Games should share in the glory of winning the Sundial.

To this end we will be referring readers' Pimania letters to Automata and hopefully printing any tips or helpful hints in our Mailbag section. So please write in if you think you can pass on something useful and perhaps the combined might of the C&VG readership can resolve the puzzle of Pimania.

The only tips I can offer are:

- Look for clues even in the instructions.
- Take a pencil and paper around the maze with you and map it out.
- Dismiss nothing in the program even the music should be noted down - it could be significant.

Good luck and watch out for red herrings!



SANTA'S COM

To: The Ed., Computer & Video Games 73rd Chimney past St Pauls London

Many of my regular customers are putting in most unusual orders this year. I have had requests for Genie's, Dragons, Atoms and all sorts. Some gentleman called Vic seems to be in great demand too. This electronic age has left me longing for the old days when dolls and footballs seemed to be the rage and made me feel quite old fashioned.

It's got to the stage that when a young lad asks for a Pet, I hesitate to drop him in a puppy! Could you help by pointing out the top selling computers this Christmas and giving some tips on how to go about buying them - my elves will have to work out some kind of wholesale deal I imagine. If you could take the trouble to keep an

old man up to date I would be very grateful. Yours sincerely. S Claus

# **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI/99 4a**

microcomputer, the Texas noise to pure tones. Instruments TI 99/4a now seems to be establishing itself in the home market, a year after its launch.

This computer was one of at outlets like Rumbelows but its recent price drop to £199 has made it much more competitive.

It has an adequate typewriter style keyboard and a readable 24 line by 32 character display on any domestic TV set. The manual is well thought out with a quick reference chart and will take the beginner into such computer mysteries as user-definable graphics without too much difficulty.

The 16 colours are more than can usefully be utilised and do have a slightly muddy quality. But it can pro-

Previously the undiscovered sounds, ranging from white

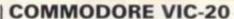
The Texas software market is only just starting to get off the ground with several companies set up to distribute US software over here the first into the high street and a small number writing their own programs.

> Texas itself is a huge US computer concern which made its name manufacturing computer chips and has a good slice of the calculator market. It is backing the machine with some cartridge software which plugs into a socket on the machine's console.

> The 16K memory included in the basic machine can be expanded up to 48K and the Extended Basic cartridge which introduces SPRITES, movable graphics characters is a worthwhile buy for the games programmer.

> Disc drives and a printer are also available from Texas, as are joysticks.

The Texas comes across as something of a rogue microcomputer, using a Basic all its own and has several other peculiarities which set it apart from rivals. But with software backup and the new low price it should sell well.



The Vic-20 will be one of the most readily available microcomputers on sale this Christmas.

It can be bought in most high street branches of Boots, Dixons, Rumbelows and Currys - plus computer specialists - for around £169.

A compact computer with a moulded typewriter style keyboard, which gives it an advantage over rivals like the Atari 400 and the Sinclair duo, the Vic works with an ordinary domestic TV set.

It comes with a manual written for the computer newcomer with examples and exercises but the old hand will find a lot of his questions unanswered. It does explain how to use the eight colour display and impressive four-voice sound facility.

The usable memory is 3½K which does not compare well with recent additions to the market and it has a disappointing screen text display of 23 lines deep by 22 characters long.

The computer comes from the well-established US micro manufacturer Commodore which is backing it with a large range of peripherals, disc drives and a printer and, unusually, some high-quality games.

This comes in both the common cassette form and cartridges which plug into the back of the micro. These have the advantage of adding the necessary extra memory to the Basic machine to give good arcade quality games but cost upwards of £17.

Games-playing aids like joysticks and paddles, plus printers, disc drives, memory expansions and light pens are available from Commodore and independent sources.

The Vic is a reliable loader of cassette software but you will need to buy the Commodore recorder (cost £44) to use with it.

The low basic memory and cumbersome text display give the year old Vic a dated look but it has some high quality games software



# **DRAGON 32**

With a toy company behind it, Wales' very own Dragon 32 microcomputer should games-player's machine.

It is! But despite all the careful thought that has gone into it, there are reservations. It is a compact computer with a typewriter keyboard which utilises a norma! domestic TV and cassette recorder.

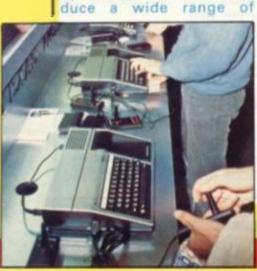
With 32K memory, colour graphics and sound for only £199 it also sounds a good

It uses the 6809E microprocessor and much of its games software has been puter. As it is such a new machine what software there is comes from the manufacturers.

Dragon Data is a subsidiary of Mettoy, toy company and the emphasis has been put on the computer being a family acquisition.

The ports and sockets are all clearly marked and the manual gives a clear diagram showing how to set it up. The manual tries valiantly and should help most beginners into understanding the beast.

There are nine colours on the Dragon 32 and it offers a comprehensive variety of converted from the closely musical options. There are related Tandy Colour Com- five levels of graphics re-



# MPUTER CHOICE



solutions enabling the user to draw lines, arcs, circles and utilises a PAINT operation for solid areas.

The display uses only a small area of the TV set and does look rather twee, although it manages 16 lines of 32 character text display.

On paper the Dragon sounds marvellous machine but so far the software has seemed unimpressive and it has not been around long enough to prove that really good games can be put on it.



glowing reviews last Janu-

it did not have a proper introduction manual, its manufacturers underestimated the demand for the many purchasers spent too long on the waiting lists.

Now a comprehensive user manual is being sent out, the waiting lists have been cut, but it is possible to by-pass these entirely by going to specialist dealers Microage.

The BBC is a large flat microcomputer

The BBC Microcomputer claimed 16 colours include has had a troubled first year several that are just flashing since being launched amid combinations of the basic colours but combined with the high resolution possibili-Rushed out to coincide ties and good sound quality, with a BBC television series, the Model B offers games software which is as playable as the arcade originals.

So far BBC software has been slow to develop, but Model B version and too those games which have been produced are fast and impressive.

> The Model A has 16K of usable memory and the Model B 32K and they cost £299 and £399 respectively. The A also has only four limited



powerful cassette interface and seems to load and save programs from the most elderly and decrepit cassette recorders.

The graphics are available in eight different modes on and text display. The the way of peripherals.

numbering and renumbering) as standard which other computers only offer as a programmer's aid "toolkit" Its strong points are its loading reliability, a strong Basic and good graphics. On the minus side, it is a complicated machine for the beginthe Model B machine. Each ner to get the most out of offers a different resolution and it so far lacks much in



ATARI 400 and 800

will be a top seller this Christmas.

£199 and the 800 at £599.95.

Both the 400 and the 800 have many features in common. The machines have regarded highly graphics capabilities - with 29 graphics keys, and 16 different colours with 16 intensities, which simply means the machines are capable of producing a very good game of Space Invaders.

Games are a good starting point for the Atari computers as there is a rapidly expanding number of games available - mainly imported but some home produced - for the 400 and 800. Many of these games are of exceptional quality and very well known, such as Pacman and Missile Command. Joysticks and Paddles are also available.

Programs can be loaded into the 400 from cassette or plugged directly into the console for the cartridge programs. The 800 can be connected to a disc drive unit which is also manufactured by Atari.

added by installing either ably over-priced.

The Atari range of compu- the 8K or 16K memory exters is establishing a firm pansion unit. There are hold in the UK market - and three different printers available for the 800, and two for the 400. Modem devices are There are two models on available to enable you to sale, the 400 which costs gain access to telecommunications information networks.

> The basic differences between the two machines are that the 800 offers you an electric typewriter style keyboard whereas the 400 has the touch-sensitive keys.

The 400 has only two languages which can be used Basic and Assembly language - the 800 is compatible with Extended Basic, Pilot and Pascal.

Both machines are good teachers. The sound capabilities plus the instruction manuals and tapes teach you computing, illustrating points on the screen and speaking to you in synthesised speech. The Basic program, however, does not come with the Atari 400 but has to be purchased separately at approximately £50 which includes two instruction manuals. There are a number of other educational packages available.

The Atari 400 is a good family computer with impressive games and educational packages available in Extra memory can be quantity. The 800 is prob-

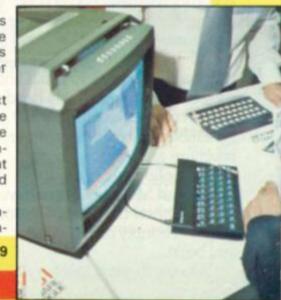
# ZX SPECTRUM

The Sinclair ZX Spectrum is building on the incredible success of the ZX81 and is destined to be a big seller this Christmas.

This is despite the fact that it is only available through mail order from the manufacturers. It is undoubtedly a bargain price at £125 for the 16K model and £175 for the 48K version.

The tiny computer features a push button, calcula-

Continued on page 89





# TI's Home Computer. Unbeatable value. Unrivalled software.

When you choose a TI Home Computer you're choosing a "real" computer. A computer that can grow with you and your family. A computer that lets you play, invent, discover... that lets your imagination soar.

What makes this possible is our wide range of software. You'll find subjects as simple as "Early Reading" and as complex as "TMS 9900 Assembler Editor." Many of our programs are packaged in our unique Solid State Software™ Command Modules. Some have sound. Others have superb colour graphics. Simply plug them in and begin.

When you want to learn to

program for yourself, the TI 99/4A is ready too. TI BASIC is built in. The programming manual is easy to understand, easy to follow every step of the way. You will be amazed

WHAT THE PROFESSIONALS LOOK FOR IN A HOME COMPUTER

FOR IN A HOME COMPUTER

Feature Texas Instruments TI 99/4A

Microprocessor TMS 9900 16 BIT .

Graphics 16 colour, high resolution

TI-BASIC (built-in), extended
BASIC, UCSD - PASCAL,
TI-LOGO, Assembler

Memory 16K RAM standard - expandable to max ROM/RAM of 110K

Keyboard Full size, standard typewriter

Software 1000 programs to choose from worldwide

Solid State Speech Capability

to discover how much fun programming can be.

And when you're ready to expand your system, we're ready too. Our unique Peripheral Expansion System can house up to seven peripherals without extra cables or clutter. There is even a speech synthesiser that gives your computer a voice.

Sound impressive? Try the TI Home Computer for yourself at your nearest dealer. At around £200 you'll look no further.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

# SANTA'S CHOICE

# Continued from page 87

tor-type, keyboard with one key word entry which takes some getting used to.

Sinclair Research is Britain's low-cost computer specialist, now with several years of mail order experience behind it. The company does not usually write its own software but a huge cottage industry has built itself around the Sinclair name.

These come in cassette form and the Spectrum is a far better loader and saver than its predecessors with a VERIFY command ensuring that a program has been properly saved.

Sinclair also scores on the peripherals side with a cheap printer, £59.95, and the promise of ZX Microdrives, around £50, to come.

The Spectrum is an innovative but unpretentious computer which will quickly enjoy a vast and competitive games software library. Many people will find the small button-like keyboard an irritation and on any benchtest it will prove a slow runner.

Editor's reply: In response to your query Mr Claus, I have outlined the seven machines which we expect to be the top sellers this Christmas.

If your elves in the ordering department have any difficulty with some of the terms we have used, I have incorporated a small glossary of terms, which should help in understanding the kind of jargon which computer adverts and salesmen have a tendency to lapse into.

As this is such a fast-growing market there are several machines which are coming out between now and Christmas, or have already been announced and may seem worth waiting for, even though they are not due in the shops until early next year.

honest criticism when software houses have not had a chance to produce games for them or we to test out the standards and quality of those games.

But we have included a few brief details about six of these machines, which will also provide an idea about how this market is developing.

Finally there are many questions the conscientious buyer can ask himself or his dealer to ensure that he ends up with a computer to suit his needs and his hopes for it. We have included a guide on how to approach buying a microcomputer, compulsory reading for all elves who have to deal with the

These can hardly be given an | will benefit from the enormous range of software which has been built up.

> The basic machine has limited memory capacity with only 1k for user programs. It also has a muchcriticised flat, touch-sensitive keyboard.

> The ZX81 is easily expandible for beginners who have out-grown the limited capabilities of the standard package. Expansion boxes are available which plug into the back of the ZX81 increasing the memory up to 16K, 32K, or even up to 64K. An inexpensive printer is produced by Sinclair at £59.95.

> Games players are also well catered for in the addons department with joysticks and graphics ROM which enable you to enhance the graphic capabilities of the ZX81.

> As an introduction to Basic programming it is still a marvellous buy but the demand for sound and colour graphics and its notoriously inefficient loading ability means that its days are numbered.

### SINCLAIR ZX81

The Sinclair ZX81 is still the cheapest introduction to microcomputing possible to get in this connect your ZX81 to a

the ZX81 is no longer a limited to mail order purchasers.

For your money receive a small black computer which, at first

sight, looks no bigger and no more than a calculator. You also get a power is supply, mains leads to cassette recorder and to a Now available at £49.95, black and white TV set, and widely respected instruction manual which teaches you Basic through a series of operating exercises.

If you opt for a ZX81 you

# JUPITER ACE

Go Forth and conquer the personal computer market.

That's the hope of Cambridgebased Jupiter, which announced this summer.

The Ace is unusual in its departure from Basic as the main programming language.

Instead it is offering "the language of the future", Forth.

For a price of £89.95, the Ace

comes with 3K of memory.

It is a high resolution black and white microcomputer designed and produced by two ex-Sinclair engineers.

Jupiter claims that Forth, its Jupiter Ace microcomputer which can be found on several other microcomputers as a compiler cassette or cartridge, is easy to learn but operates faster than Basic.

The Jupiter Ace is a small computer with push button type keyboard.

The Oric 1 is the latest microcomputer to be announced as a rival to the Spectrum.

Designed by Tangerine Computer Systems, the machine will come in 16K and 48K versions and will be launched by Oric

Due out in October, the 16K model will sell for £99 inclusive of VAT and the 48K model will be priced at £169.

Oric Products claims that a soft- reminiscent of the Spectrum.

ware house is already compiling a comprehensive range of business and home software for the machine.

Both versions offer 16 colours and the text is displayed in 24 rows of 40 characters.

It has a dedicated sound chip and the games enthusiasts are catered for with some pre-programmed sounds, like: explosions and laser blast noises.

A push-button calculator style It runs on Microsoft Basic and type keyboard makes it still more

# THE BINATONE COMPUTER

The Binatone Computer is curexcitement in home computer 64K. circles.

of how the home computer mar- close as possible to Microsoft been included here.

It will cost £49.95 and offers rently causing a good deal of 16K of memory expandable up to

As it's launch is still some time Although it is not due to be away the details below may released until Easter of next change but Binatone are hoping year, it does give some indication to include 16 colours, a Basic as ket is going which is why it has and a resolution of some 40,000 Continued on page 91





# WE PROUDLY PRESENT, FOR THE VIC 20

THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES

These superbly written, Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80-VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the COMMODORE VIC 20 FITTED WITH 8K RAM PACK.

ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:

Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response, Save game to cassette feature, Simple two word command entry, approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.

- ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE:

  1) THE GOLDEN BATON venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.

  2) THE TIME MACHINE — As a newspaper reporter you have

These are the first three of a series which could ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.

WARNING! — Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions.

SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. FOR JUST £9.95 INC. VAT + 50p POST & PACKING TO:

# AVAILABLE SOON

- Escape from Pulsar 7 Arrow of Death Part 2
- Feasibility Experiment

# ALSO RAM CARTRIDGES

3K £16.50 BK £32.50 16K £56.50 + 50p P&P Inc. VAT.



BLACKPOOL COMPUTER STORES

Leisuronics

# received your ZX SPECTRUM? No point in looking a ter—we have the products you need at the prices yo

**SP48** 

SP80

32K Memory extension 64K Memory extension

Sinciair add-ons (ZX Printet, RS232, Microdove etc.), are very low in power consumption, require no soldering, are easy to fit and remove and carry our full organization.

Transfer your ZX81 BASIC

spectrum in minutes
with the fabulous new SLOWLOADER

This superb piece of software enables your Spectrum to LOAD programs from ZX81 tapes and automatically converts them to "Spectrumese" ready for normal Spectrum SAVEing.

Send Laire for FREE catalogue to: ORDERS & ENQUIRIES
East London Robotics, Finlanda House, 14 Danwell Code, East Hum, London E6, 4811, Tel. 01-471, 3308 Priors include VAT - Preise tox if you require VAT recept -

Pleasenishme

.tem description

Quantity

PAP

Lenciose cheque PO payable to East London Robotics for TOTAL E \_

Name McMinAfro Address

EAST LONDON ROBOTICS—THE OPTIMUM SOLUTION

# KEMPSTON (Micro) ELECTRONICS ZX81 Klik-Kevboard

This is a full, forty key, moving keyboard which fits into the recess left after peeling off the existing 'touchsensitive' keypad. Consider the following advantages:

· Positive feedback from keys

- . Fits onto the ZX81
- · No trailing wires
- · No special case needed
- Elegant design with two colour

The fully built keyboard requires absolutely no soldering since two flexible connectors plug into the ZX81 sockets. Alternatively, the keyboard is available as

an easy build kit at a considerable saving.

Now available with 41 keys, the extra key can be used to give a repeat facility.

41 key version: £25.50 (kit) £26.00 (built) 41 key version: £26.50 (built) £23.00 (kit)

All prices inclusive of VAT, but postage must be added at 70 pence for a single item, 100 pence for 2 or more items. Payment by cheque or P.O.

Available by mail order from:

# KEMPSTON (Micro) ELECTRONICS

60 Adamson Court, Hillgrounds Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8QZ

Please allow 21 days for delivery. S.A.E. in all correspondence.

See us at the PCW Show (also ZX Microfair)

C&VG1 Your, Name and Address, Unit Price Amount Quantity Description

ZX81 Klik Keyboard kit (40 keys)

ZX81 Klik-Keyboard built (40 keys)

**ZX81** 

Postage \_\_\_\_ Total

# SANTA'S CHOICE

### From page 89

pixels. It will be possible to make up your own graphics symbols.

Binatone are planning to buy in games software from a software house to support the machine, and are taking a similar attitude to Sinclair

peripherals, ie that specialist | companies will provide them.

Final decisions still have to be made about the text display and the keyboard but Binatone claim that the keyboard will be a reasonable size and not touch sensitive.

# COLOUR GENIE

The Colour Genie will be launched from the Lowe Electronics stable late in October.

The TRS-80 compatible Video Genie was one of the popular early personal computers and the company are producing the colour version at £199 inclusive

It has eight colours, a 40 character by 24 line text display and high resolution graphics.

ing duties.

Where this machine scores over some of its cheaper rivals is in having close compatibility to its predecessor so that games with the colour added can be easily converted.

Already planned are 10 cassettes for launching in the first two months after the micro itself has been brought out. This range should increase to 25 cassettes



The computer will include a VERIFY command to help in saving programs and will also be bringing out a matching cassette recorder although Lowe claims that any good quality recorder

These are predominantly games software being written by independent companies

Lowe is also supporting the computer with a range of peripherals which includes: a 16K RAMcard, joysticks, light pen will perform the loading and sav- and printer interface cable.

# ADDRESS FILE OF MOST POPULAR COMPUTERS.

## Atari 400

Atari UK, P.O. Box 59, Alperton-Lane, Wembley Middlesex HA0

# **BBC Microcomputer**

BBC Microcomputer Systems, P.O. Box 7, London W3 6JX

### Dragon 32

Dragon Data, Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea SA5 4EH

# Sinclair ZX81 and ZX Spec-

Sinclair Research, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SN

### T.I.99/4a

Texas Instruments, European Consumer Division, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA

Commodore, 675, Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks.

# ADDRESS FILE OF THE COMPUTER NEWCOMERS

## Binatone

Binatone Electronics, Binatone House, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex

# Colour Genie

Lowe Electronics, Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE

# Commodore 64

Commodore, 675, Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks.

### Electron

Acorn Computers, Fulbourn Road, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge

### Jupiter Ace

Jupiter Cantab, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EP

### Oric 1

Coworth Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE

# **COMMODORE 64**

The Commodore 64 is being marketed as a business machine but has many features which make it ideal for games players.

It comes with 64K of memory (although only 38K is available for Basic users) which is more than most games will ever require, but at a price of £299 it is still within many computer buyers' price range.

A 40 column by 24 lines text display with high resolution, predefined graphics characters and | the movable object blocks or SPRITES makes graphical games much easier to program.

SPRITES can also be set up in eight layers giving a 3D effect. 16 colours and a strong sound chip complete the games-playing attributes of this machine.

But the manufacturers are only supporting the 64 with business software it may be some time before games software beavailable for this comes machine.

Acorn has high hopes that its Electron microcomputer will find a ready market wanting to use BBC Basic at a cheaper price.

The Electron comes out at the are still playing their cards close

ACORN ELECTRON to their chest. It will have a 32K of memory and what they describe as a "full travel keyboard"

It will offer the same colour facilities and high resolution as end of the year but the company the BBC Microcomputer but at a

Basic: The most widespread computer language which is one of the easiest to learn and is used for programming all microcompu-

Cartridge: A one-off computer program contained in a rigid plastic case. Cartridge programs plug directly into the computer and do not require a cassette recorder or a disc drive system to use them. Cassette: Computer program stored on a cassette tape and loaded into the computer using a conventional cassette recorder.

Compiler: A computer program which can convert programs from one language to another.

Forth: An advanced computer language designed to have a large number of commands in plain English.

Graphics Mode: A facility which enables you to draw on the screen. Many computers feature a special mode for using graphics symbols.

Graphic symbols: Keys which enable you to build up a picture on the screen due to a variety of shades and shapes which they instruct the computer to produce.

High resolution: Drawing graphics in pixels, rather than shapes, which would be a collection of pixels.

Joystick: A small lever mounted on a plastic plinth which enables the player to move objects on the screen.

Memory: The power of a computer is measured in memory capacity. The greater the memory — the longer and more complex the programs that can be entered into it.

Microsoft Basic: A form of Basic

Pixels: The basic element of a TV screen derived through various types of scanning processes.

Printer Interface: Device which enables you to connect a printer to your microcomputer.

Software: Another name for computer programs.

Software House: A company which produces games, educational, or business programs for computers.

Sound chip: A component specifically designed to store and reproduce sound effects within a computer.

Sprites: Programmable moving characters which greatly enhance the graphic capabilities of your computer.

Text display: The display of written information on the screen. TRS-80: Tandy computer. Models I, II or III available at upwards of

User Defined Graphics: Graphics created by the programmer with the graphics commands of the microcomputer.



# WHAT PEOPLE ARE SAYING ABOUT OUR .

# **BBC MICRO GAMES**

"... I bought all your tapes to date for the BBC Micro and I think they are just super, especially STAR TREK, and the sound effects in CANDY FLOSS really made me sit up! Well done and keep them coming".

J. S., Paisley

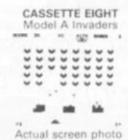
"... I was very impressed, not only with the cassette, but also at the speed at which it came!"

- R.L., Cheshire

"... I must congratulate you on your MUTANT INVASION cassette. I have had it for two weeks now and it is really superb. Incidentally, I have beaten your high score of 4,500 — mine is 7,580!"

- S.L. Berks

# AND NOW LOOK AT OUR LATEST CASSETTES!



Cassette Eight contains Model A Invaders. A superb full feature machine code teletext colour graphics version of the popular 'Space Invaders' arcade game for the Model A BBC Micro. Choice of Invader and Missile speeds. FAST, SMOOTH AND GREAT FUN!

Only £4.95 inc.

Cassette Nine contains Model 8 Invaders. A superb full feature adaptation of the arcade 'Space Invaders' game in machine code and high resolution colour graphics for the BBC micro model 8 (or A + 32K). Play normal game or choose from the many options including Missile, Bomb and Invader speeds, Invisible Visible Invaders and Shields no Shields. Quite simply the best!

Only £6.95 inc.

CASSETTE NINE Model B Invaders

Actual screen photo

CASSETTE TEN: WORDPRO. Cassette based word processor for either Epson or Seikosha printers. Features right hand justification, alter, insert, delete, save pages to tape, printer mode changes from within text line etc. etc. Complete with manual.

Only £9.95 inc. (Model B or A + 32K)

NOT FORGETTING THE REST OF OUR FANTASTIC RANGE

### FOR MODELS A AND B

Cassette One: STAR T

STAR TREK (8x8 Galaxy, Klingons, Phasers etc) and CANDY FLOSS, the tremendous new game everyone is talking about! Only £5.95 inc.

Cassette Two:

HANGMAN, KRYPTOGRAM, DICE, BEETLE, GRAND NATIONAL and MUSIC. Only £3.95 inc.

Cassette Three:

MUTANT INVADERS (arcade game). Can you destroy the Mutants before they destroy you with their radioactivity.

Only £5.95 inc.

Cassette Four:

BREAKOUT (arcade game). Superb version, 6 skill levels, 1 or 2 players. Only £3.95 inc.

FOR MODEL B ONLY (OR A = 32K)
Cassette Five: BEEBMUNCH (arcade game). Our

BEEBMUNCH (arcade game). Our version of the 'Pacman' game. Tremendous version containing multi-ghosts, tempting fruits, superpoints, screams etc.

Only £5.95 inc.

Cassette Six:

Cassette Seven:

SUPER HANGMAN. The special feature is the high-resolution animated man, Marvel at the detail of his clothing and witness his impatience! Contains many categories. Only £3.95 incl. 3D MAZE. Battle against the clock to escape

encel Contains many categories. Only £3.95 incl.
3D MAZE. Battle against the clock to escape from the maze, with the computer showing your view in 3-D each step you take!

Only £3.95 inc.

ALL CASSETTES AVAILABLE NOW FROM:

I. J. K. Software

(All our software is available before we advertise)

55 Fitzroy Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs

# **FULLER FD SYSTEM**

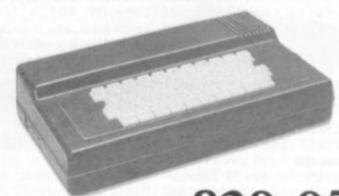
PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD & CASE FOR SINCLAIR ZX81

# First Anniversary Offer

The FD System is now one year old and Fuller are celebrating with this amazing offer on the FD42 Professional Keyboard and Case.

Makes an ideal Christmas present to expand the new low priced Sinclair ZX81. Or why not buy a new ZX81 based system directly from us, consisting of ZX81, FD42 keyboard and case with power supply and reset switch, leads and manual £69.95 + £2.50 p & p

FD42 Keyboard and Case Kit £24.95 + £2.50 p & p FD42 Keyboard kit £14.95 80p p&p



29-95 £29.9

STAR TREK FOR ZX 16K SPECTRUM

Play this popular adventure game on your Spectrum with ship display and sound

£5.00 + 50p p&p

GUARANTEED 14 DAYS DELIVERY FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER. OR CALL TO THE ZX CENTRE.

Mail to FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS.

The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2. England, U.K. Please Supply:-

| Name |   |      |
|------|---|------|
|      |   | C&VG |
|      | SAE for more details — Enquiries: Tel. 051-236 6109 |      |

# SANTA'S CHOICE

The computer isn't a toy. But it can be a games-playing machine with a whole host of possibilities.

It can take the part of an opponent in the traditional games when there isn't a human one available.

Most computers now offer quite sophisticated chess programs which can play up to club standard. Reversi (or Othello), backgammon and draughts are games where the computer can usually beat all but the best human players.

Many games actually improve when played on a computer. Wargaming is an example where the location of a secret squadron can be left lurking in the computers memory until they spring out to surprise their enemy.

Computers can also prove an aid to established games. The role playing fantasy genre of games like Dungeons and Dragons, can now be catered for by computer programs which heip plan and design the worlds, treasures and monsters needed for role-playing. A computer version of this type of game is, Adventure, which has proved so popular that there are now countless versions available on all types of machine.

But still the most popular games are the arcade variety, needing quick hand-to-eye coordination. These are very different from the early space invaders (although they owe a lot to their success).

Arcade games now use 3D graphics, offer different scenarios which require different tactics to master and some fascinating games concepts.

The latest generation of computers are quite capable of reproducing these, mirroring the speed which is essential to the play, the graphical detail so necessary to fleshing out the story-line and the sound effects which can drive the player to distraction.

These can be among the most demanding to program but certainly not beyond the determined home user.

# IN THE HIGH ST.

This year has seen microcomputers develop a "High Street presence" in stores like W. H. Smiths, Currys, Rumbelows and Dixons.

MORE THAN ATOY It has taken the microcomputer industry a long time to admit that its current success is down to the common or garden space

> This time last year many of the micro manufacturers were openly disdainful of computer gaming and keen to give the impression that their machines were business tools.

> Now the pendulum has swung the other way and the talk is of computers as toys and a £50 price tag is helping to promote that image.

The truth lies somewhere inbetween. While many computers are used only for games, they are still much more than toys. Loading up a game of space invaders and blasting away to a high record with some frantic keyboard pummelling is the first step in the direction of a com- able to be read. puter education.

The Basic language is a simple one to understand and most children over 10 can quickly grasp the way to print their name 40 times on the household's TV.

Basic is a simple and satisfying language to learn and it should not be long before the user starts using it to produce simple and ultimately, complicated games. While the games themselves may not be the most useful contribution to society, the programming skills needed to produce them can be very demanding.

Computers will play an increasingly important role in our society and learning to use them is going to be just as important. Games playing is as good a way as any of doing this.

Zaxxon: 3D graphics in the arcade

This has made them more visible and accessible but done little to help the uninitiated to appreciate just whay they are getting for their money.

Firstly make a checklist of all the hopes and aims you have for your microcomputer and the sort of games you would like to play on it.

Then go along to the computer dealer or high street chain and collar a salesman.

Make sure the salesman you have collared knows his way around the computer, he is going to be your first port-of-call if you need to go back for help later on. Don't let him confuse you with jargon, every computer term can be broken down into plain English.

Memory sizes are measured in kilobytes, usually abbreviated to "K". Rather than getting bogged down

in what kilobyte stands for, remember that a 16K machine will be able to produce most simple arcade games. More complicated adventure games arcade games will need 24 or 32K and a decent database of file will need over 48K of memory.

Get the salesman to demonstrate the graphics facilities. Most of these computers now come with a display tape but a good salesman should be able to show how to produce high resolution using DRAW and PLOT commands. Ask if userdefinable graphics are possible on the machine these enable you to draw your own space invaders.

What colours and sounds are possible. Look out for flicker at the edge of the screen and make sure the text on the screen is

Ask to see a copy of the manual and look through a section to see if it includes examples of code and exercises for the user to try out and learn from. Is it expressed in plain English? Does it have a good index at the back and a good description of the chapters for easy reference at the front?

What software back-up is there for the machine and does it include the type of games programs you are interested in? Find out if the manufacturer computer supports his own machine with software or if it all comes from independent software houses.

Things like joysticks, light pens, printers and toolkits are known as peripherals. These are the add-on extras which can boost a computer's potential. check on the range and where these items can be obtained from.

The bugbear of many a computer owner is loading software. Ask the salesman to demonstrate a simple loading procedure to you and watch out for difficulties and excuses. Check if the machine needs a special cassette recorder and if so what additional expense this will cause.

# THE KEY AREAS

Graphics, sound and memory are three key areas to look at when choosing a good games com-

The memory will be needed to produce the text-based adventure games and the vast lines of DATA which they usually feature.

The graphics facilities should include high-resolution and userdefinable graphics to help reproduce the arcade game quality of game design.

Ideally the sound chip should include a white noise voice to give the laser blast and explosion noises which are such a feature of arcade games.

Eight colours will usually suffice for most screen displays and if the computer does not offer a good keyboard, check to see if there is a joystick available or you could end up frustrated at being blown up while pressing the wrong key.



It's the only way the At Ats are at your

mercy.

The Imperial Walkers stop at nothing. They shoot "smart bombs" that follow you, and no matter how much you try to weaken and destroy them with your barrage of missiles they seem to keep on moving,

still time.



THEY HATE TO

For use with the Atari video computer system.

STAR WARS AND THE EMPIRE STRIKES BACK ARE TRADEMARKS OW LUCAS FILM LTD. (LFL) AND USED BY PARKER UNDER AUTHORISAT



# Take the wraps off the best Christmas you've ever had

The Computer Supermarket brings you entertaining, educational, practical presents for all the family - tots, teenagers, mums and dads - and at prices that'll make you celebrate.

With the bonus that telephone orders will be despatched to you within 48 hours of your order. Guaranteed. (If it's not in stock, we'll ring and tell you.)

We'll even send it Datapost (for £8.50 extra) if you need goods the very next day. You can order any of the items shown (which are only a selection of what's available from us) by telephone, telex or simply by filling in the coupon below.



# CBM 64

The very latest in personal computer technology. A builtin memory of 64K; a musical synthesizer; three dimensional graphics that can interpolate; 16 colour high-resolution; a 66-key keyboard. The CBM 64 can be used for all business needs as well as word-processing, education and entertainment and has a full range of peripherals available

# £343.85

# SPEAK & SPELL

The original talking learning aid with electronic voice and brain. Four levels of spelling achievement, common problem words programmed Automatic scoring announced and displayed after each set of ten words. Additional atures include: "Mystery Word", "Secret Code" "Letter" and "Say It" activities

£34.95



Instruments Touch and Tell' uses advanced

electronics and an actual synthesized voice recording – to help the pre-school child learn how to recognise shapes, colours, animals and more. It's a genuine learning aid that helps children between 2-5 years grasp the basics needed for early school years.

# £29.95 THE LITTLE PROFESSOR

Suitable for children 5 years and over. The Little Professor explores basic mathematics. combining space-age excitement with the time-proven flash card learning technique.

£9.95

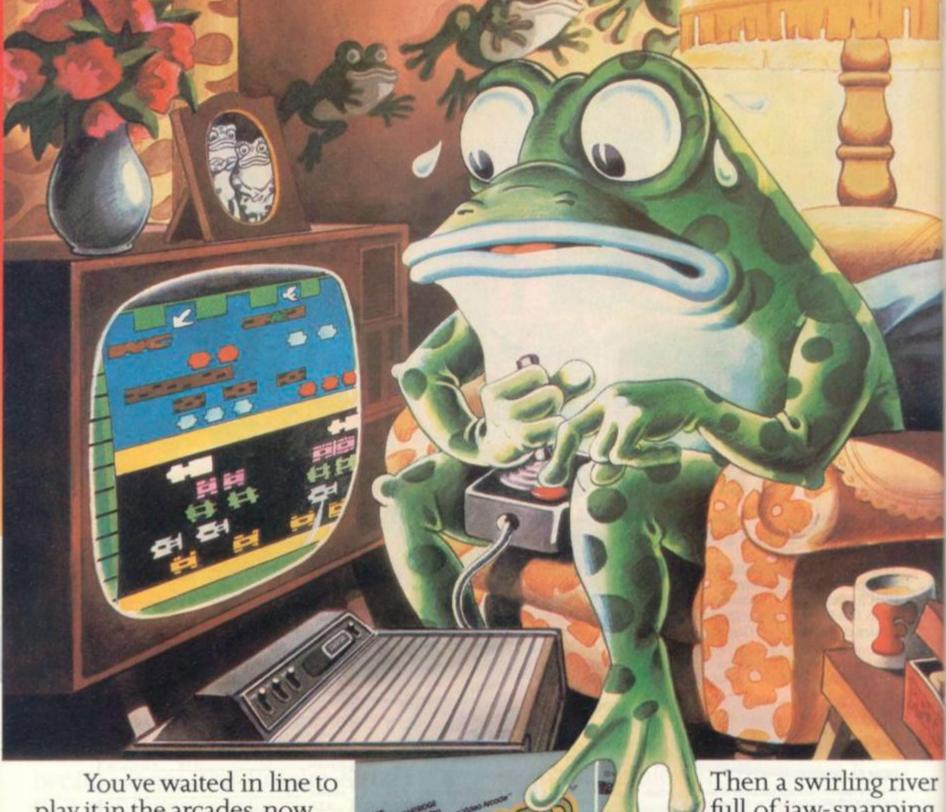
now for free catalogue of The Computer Supermarket's comprehensive range of computers and video games, learning aids and calculators by leading manufacturers. (Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari, Texas, Dragon). Products offered subject to availability.





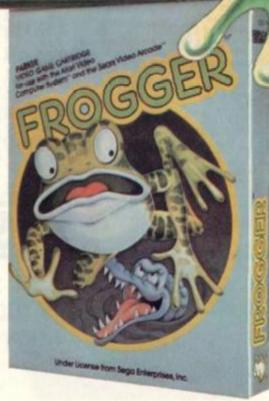
THE COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LIMITED Init 8, Southfold Road, Oakley Hay Industrial Estate, Corby, Northamptonshire, Telephone: 0536 744015. Telex: COMPSU 341543'4. Prestel Directory No. 400400 at Knightsbridge Mall, Amdale Centre, Marchester (retail or





You've waited in line to play it in the arcades, now bring Frogger™ home and play it in your own pad.

Getting Frogger home is the whole point of the game. It isn't easy! There's a frantic 5-lane highway with fast moving cars and trucks all heading in opposite directions. When the music stops, the traffic starts! Every leap could be his last.



Then a swirling river full of jaw-snapping alligators, diving turtles, frog-eating snakes. And Frogger can't swim! Can you keep Frogger from getting "splooched"? Please hurry up and get

Frogger home safely.
It's up to you.

VIDEO GAMES
THEY HATE TO
LET YOU WIN.

For use with the Atari video computer system.

WE PROUDLY PRESENT, FOR THE

# BBC MICROCOMPUTER

(MODELS A & B)

# MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES

THE INTERNATIONALLY SUCCESSFUL . .

These superbly written, 16k Machine Code Adventures have been enjoyed by TRS80/VIDEO GENIE owners in Britain for well over a year now and are currently taking the U.S. by storm. The Author has now implemented these absorbing programs on the BBC Microcomputer.

ALL ADVENTURES IN THIS SERIES INCLUDE:-

Split screen display, Ultra fast Machine code response, Save game to Cassette feature, simple two word command entry, approx. 70 Locations to visit, 30 Objects to manipulate, 20 or more "problems" to overcome.

ADVENTURES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE: -

- 1). THE GOLDEN BATON Venture into a strange province of danger and evil magic to retrieve the stolen Baton of King Ferrenuil.
- 2). THE TIME MACHINE As a newspaper reporter you have been sent to the old house on the moors to investigate the eccentric Dr. Potter
- 3). ARROW OF DEATH (Part I) In the first part of this epic Adventure you must find and destroy the source of the evil blight which has befallen your homelands.

These are the first three of a series which should ultimately total more than 20 Adventures.

WARNINGI! - Only supreme courage and low cunning can ensure eventual success on these dangerous missions!

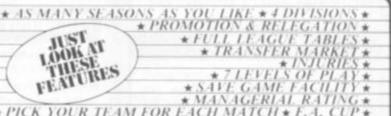
Available soon for ZX Spectrum, ZX81 (16K), Apple II, Atari 400 800. Write for details

EACH ADVENTURE COMES ATTRACTIVELY PACKAGED FOR JUST £8.95 inc. SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

DIGITAL FANTASIA DEPT. DWL

24. NORBRECK ROAD, NORBRECK, BLACKPOOL, LANCS.





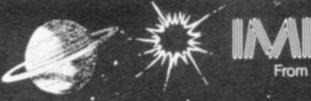
WE GUARANTEE that this is one of the best computer games you've played! BUT BEWARE, this game is extremely addictive!

·

# HARDWARE REQUIRED

48K RAM I6K RAM Video Genie LEVEL II

Dept. C.V.G. P.O. BOX 278 MILTON KEYNES MKIA INE PLEASE STATE COMPUTER



# ZX Spectrum and VIC 2

The Quest (48K-Spectrum only)

(One of the most exciting adventure games currently available). Fight your way into the depths of the complex in your Quest for the Holy Grail. Discover Gold and Precious stones, buy weapons and Magic wares from a trader. Battle with one of the many Monsters. Up to 1500 locations may be searched in the course of a game. Full sound effects and save game facility. - Only £5.00

Starfighter (16K-Spectrum only)

All action, full-colour, graphic machinecode, Space-battle with devastating explosions. On screen scoring and high score kept. The longer you survive the more difficult it becomes. - Only £5.00

Orb (48K-Spectrum; 16K-VIC 20)

Make your way through the underground labarynth in your search for the dreaded Orb, which you must destroy. Encounter many Monsters, discover Treasure and try to remember your route so that you can get out again. Full sound effects and save game facility. - Only £5.00

Star Trek (16K-Spectrum; 8 K-VIC 20)

Save the Galaxy from the Klingons using your rapid-fire phasers and photon \$5.00 torpedos. Automatic short-range scan, Galaxy map and Star-bases. Full sound effects and 10 levels of

difficulty! - Only £5.00

Alien \* Road Race \* The Island \* Pontoon \* - Only £5.00 Attractive Discounts & Exclusive Agencies available in most are

Games Pack (Unexpanded VIC 20)

|          | <br>2 | - |
|----------|-------|---|
| <br>war. | 36.2  |   |
|          |       | , |
|          |       |   |
|          |       |   |

The Quest(£5:00) 

Orb (£5:00)

Please state machine type:

Startighter(£5:00) 
Star Trek(£5:00)

Games Pack(05-00)

Lenciose a Cheque/P.O. for C.

Address

All prices include P&P and VAT IMPACT SOFTWARE 70. Redford Avenue. EDINBURGH EH13 0BW TEL 031-441-4257

# SUPERMARKET

# WANTED

Assembly-language programmer with particular interest in video graphics.

Rewarding and interesting job in the London area offered by Intelligent Software.

Please write to:-Robert Madge, Intelligent Software Ltd, 21 Store Street, London. WC1E 7DH.

# **STARWEB**

Computer moderated play by mail game. As featured in this issue. Rules only £1.00. From: I.C.B.M., P.O. Box 94, Bath Street, Walsall, W. Midlands. Also available, brand new p.b.m. game, Universe II. £1.00 rules only.

# MZ80K GAMES SOFTWARE

U.F.O. Attack — Machine Code £5.00
Galaxy 7000 — 48K £6.00
Adventure and Life — £4.00 together
UFO Lander, UFO Destroy and Skyscraper £5.00 together

Further details: C. Needham, 469 Stockport Road, Denton, Manchester M34 1EG

# IMPORTANT NOTICE

To all owners of the following games: PADOFIN 1292 8 1392, AUDIOSONIC PP1292, PRINZTRONIC VC6000 and ACETRONIC MPU 1000 microprocessor

DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE OBTAINING CAR-TRIDGES FOR THE ABOVE GAMES?
YOU can now have access to DATABASE cartridges.
Voltmace's DATABASE CARTRIDGE ADAPTOR (pa-

You can now have access to UATABASE carriages. Voltmace's DATABASE CARTRIDGE ADAPTOR (petent applied for) is now available for just £4.95 and will enable the whole range of DATABASE cartridges to fit your games.

If you cannot obtain one locally, send a cheque or postal order for £4.95 for an adaptor and a list of currently available cartridges. Enclose your name and address and send it to: VOLTMACE LTD, DEPT (CG). PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.

OUT NOW No. 22 DRAUGHTS ... OUT SOON No. 24 MUNCH & CRUNCH.

# **SOFTWARE LIBRARY**

FOR MZ-80K, MZ-80A SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Low Cost Weekly Hire from 50p.
Send Stamp for free catalogue.
KERNOW SOFTWARE, 55 ELIOT DRIVE,
ST. GERMANS. SALTASH, CORNWALL.

# \* ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE \*

Tropic Asian Swarm Stuke Ryle. Cyclol. Bulg Artisck. An Bata. Tempre of CARCIE BANGE A Tumblebugs Apple Panic Campon Climber Aretomeda Threshold Javimsker Protector

NEW: Ghost Encounte Golden Gloves Space Eggs Craptacks

For details send clamp to CREATIVE SOFTWARE 45 Harris His Newingson

SPECIAL OFFERS - DISCOUNTS

# VIC-20 SOFTWARE

HOUSE OF HORROR: In the derelict house are hidden untold treasures for those bold enough to enter. With only one bod of matches to light the way, can you find and steal the treasure from the unspeakable horrors that protect it? Shosts, bats, floating skulls and zombies await you with certain death if you are still inside when the clock strikes midnight. Not recommended for those of nervous disposition. Price 55.99 from

BYTEWISE 8 Valentine Avenue, Sholing, Southampton

# TWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SO

# REVIEWS

# MAZE MAN WITH STICKY FINGERS!

# **PUCKMAN**

With the disappearance of Bug Byte's excellent version of Pacman for the VIC20 under the threat of legal action from Atari—the owners of the Pacman copyright—we review another version of the game with the little yellow gobbler.

Puckman has all the principle features of the arcade game. The ghosts chase you through a maze full of dots which you must eat up as you go along. If you eat the power pills in the corners of the maze you can then eat the ghosts for a brief few seconds to score bonus points.

Every so often a bunch of cherries appear in the centre of the maze which, if you can manage to eat them are worth a lot of extra points.

The graphics are surprisingly clear considering that the game is written for the unexpanded VIC.

My main criticism is that the Pacman is difficult to negotiate through the maze as



the keys that move him tend to stick.

Once you press a key to move him he will continue in that direction even when

you take your finger off the key.

Puckman is available from Mac games

of Port Talbot at £5.50.

Getting started 8

Value
Playability

EWARE THE BLACK RIDERS

# **SHADOWFAX**

Shadowfax, as Lord of the Rings fans will know, is a horse belonging to Gandalf the White Wizard — the swiftest horse in Middle Earth.

This is your chance to ride Shadowfax as you gallop against the Black Riders of Sauron — the Dark Lord of Mordor.

The idea of the game is to shoot as many of the advancing Black Riders as possible. To kill the riders you must release a thunderbolt by pressing the shift key. You must quickly release the key again when the bolt is centred on a Black Rider. This will cause the bolt to explode — killing the rider — which will then glow red and gradually fade away. If you fail to release the key quickly enough the bolt will pass through your target and leave him unharmed.

But it's the graphics on Shadowfax that are truly impressive. The horses look — and sound — most lifelike.

My one criticism of the game is the lack of variety in terms of opponents. It would have been really nice to have a few Orcs and Elves to deal with as well as the dark riders.

Despite this — my overall impression was of a most enjoyable and compulsive game. At £6.99 Shadowfax is every bit as playable as some of the cartridge games I

have seen retailing at well over £20.

Shadowfax comes on cassette for the VIC-20 and does not require any RAM expansion. It is manufactured by the new VIC software writers — Postern Limited and will be available from most good computer shops or by mail order from the Cheltenham based company.

Getting started

• Value 7

Playability
7



# TWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOF

# **VICTIMS OF THE FISHY PIRATE**

The sharks are after you, jaws agape and hungry for flesh. Your only escape is to trap them in your yellow net which you trail behind you as you swim away from them.

The game is made more difficult by the fact that the sharks keep chomping away at the net, biting out holes large enough for them to escape.

If you manage to hem in all the sharks little green octopi will begin to appear from whom you must also escape, or be dragged to the bottom of the ocean by their icy tentacles.

The key to success in Shark Attack is to manoeuvrability. You have to choose just the right second to dash in with your net and trap a fish.

But be careful when you get close to one as they are programmed to turn towards you.

My main gripes were with the graphics and the packaging. Pirates are mentioned on the packet: "You are . . . thrown overboard from a Pirate ship".

I was expecting pirates to appear on my TV screen with a look in their eye as if to say: "Watch out you pesky VIC owner we're going to throw you to the sharks". But alas, no pirates.

The sharks were pretty disappointing too. If they resembled any sort of swimming creature at all I would say a tadpole was the nearest.

The octopi were a little more realistic than the sharks but appeared to stay still. It would have been better if they had

# ALL'S FAIR ON THE FAIRWAY

# PREPPIE

Just when you thought it was safe to go back on the golf course - here comes Preppie!

This is a Frogger type game in which Preppie - the American slang word for junior school pupils - has to collect golf balls from an extremely dangerous golf

And it's not just an easy afternoon stroll for little Preppie - danger lurks around every runaway ball!

The first problem he encounters is actually getting across the fairway. There are nasty lawn mowers which he must dodge as they criss-cross the course. If he manages to avoid the mean mowers there's a river to cross. He has to jump from barge to barge as they float serenely down river.

pursued your little man with the sharks.

This reviewer failed to get the little green beasties to do anything.

Despite my reservations I did find Shark Attack a most playable game. It's not easy to trap the sharks, and you really can't stop until you've succeeded.

In fact the game had several members of the Computer and Video Games staff hooked from the moment we plugged in our

Shark Attack runs on an unexpanded VIC and is available from Slough based Romik Software at £9.99.

- Getting started
- Value 5 Playability 8



As the game progresses the lawn-mowers transform into golf carts and then would you believe - Bulldozers! The barges perform a strange metamorphosis into floating logs and there are crocodiles as an added hazard in the river.

Just to make things even more difficult the game speeds up as you reach the different stages.

A further hazard is a frog which appears on later screens and leaps along the previously safe riverbank squashing everything that gets in its way. So by the time you reach the sixth screen you are really being tested. And it doesn't end there!

The game uses multi-colour high-res graphics, and it is unlikely that you will find such quality in any other game out at

Another excellent feature is the music. As Preppie runs around collecting golf balls the computer plays three catchy

At £20, this cassette produced by Adventure International, is a must for all 16K Atari owners.

- Getting started
- 9 Value
- Playability

# 9

q

# SUPERMARKET

# TEAMINALSOFTWARE

**UNEXPANDED VIC 20 GAMES CASSETTES** TVIC1 Line Up 4 Panic Driver VIC2 Maze Muncher Reversi

TVIC3 Skramble! P9.95 TViC4 Terminal Invaders

Allow 14 days delivery. Prices Include P & P

Order from TERMINAL SOFTWARE. 28 Church Lane, Prestwich, Manchester M25 5AJ

# 16K ZX81/SPECTRUM DO YOU LIKE MONOPOLY?

**OUR GAMES WILL APPEAL TO YOU** 

AUTOCHEF. As MD you must negotiate for leases, decide on menu prices, level of wages, advertising and dividends and forecast levels of inflation. If you are not successful you will be made to resign!

### FOR THE EXPERT

owner of a printing or g. paper stocks, quotet £5.00 for one, £8.50 for any two or £12.00 for three.

Please state computer type and send cheque to Dept. V.

London SE3 7TL

# TRS80 — VIDEO GENIE

SOFTWARE TREASURE TROVE

25 Super programmes: m/c Arcade games like Break out, simulations like 'Star Wars', mind-torturing gam like Amazing 3-D Mazes, Business and Household Utilities etc. All 25 on one cassette, sent return post for £8.50 inclusive. Or send a SAE for full details

J. T. WILSON, 9 COTSWOLD TERRACE, CHIPPING NORTON, OXON. TEL: 0608-3059.

# VIC-20 SOFTWARE

CRAZY LADDERS — Make your way up the lable BOBOT ATTACK — Short the robots FIGHTER — Like Scramble MISSILE — Godle your missile to hit the UPO's.

KRLER BYTE 7 Clintons Green, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1YL 7 Clintons Green, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1YL

# VIDEO GAME T-SHIRTS

Superb 5 colour screen-printed video game motif on quality poly/cotton T-shirt. Imported from U.S.A. where they are this year's fashion craze. Available for first time in U.K. Sizes-Kids: 10-12, 14-16. Adult: S. M. L. XI. Motifs: T-shirt colour — Pacman/White, Pacman/Tan, Asteroids/Black, Missile Command/Blue (Not 10-12), Space Invaders/Black (Not 10-12), Donkey Kong/White, Tempest/Black (Not 10-12), Donkey Kong/White, Tempest/Black (Not kids or S), Frogger/White. Only £4.50 (Inc P&P), £4.00 (Inc) kids sizes. State alternative motif if poss. Cheque/P.O. to:-Neil How, 3 Victoria Road, Leamington Spa, Warwicks.

# VIKING SOFTWARE

New games for the BBC Micro Model B

ROBOT £4.95 Real-time action SPACEFIGHT Strategy game BREAK-UP £7.95 Real-time action SKWOSH 63.95 Real-time action £3.95 (Joystick only) P&P 50p

28 New Road, Northbourne, Bournemouth, BH10 7DS

# ATOM BBC

DESIGNER

Can your ATOM manipulate high resolu regitics? Can your BBC handle FULL COLOUR character graphics?

Let DESIGNER do the work: It will produce, test and edit your graphic Then finally write your graphics routine fi Cassette E8

Or: Send £1 for introductory game cassette and Catalo

QUODUBET, 2 Victoria Tco. Doruhester, Dorset, DT1 1L5

QUODLIBET

SPECIAL OFFERS ON SHARP COMPUTERS LOWER COMPUTING COSTS
PERSONAL \* BUSINESS \* TECHNICAL
HELPFUL SUPPLY, SERVICE & ADVICE
FROM

SERATAN LIMITED BARTON AIRPORT, MANCHESTER M30 7SA 061-707 3815

# CALLING ALL APPLE, ATARI & TRS-80 OWNERS

Introducing 'SOFTSIDE', simply the best software magazine from America. Game and simulation listings, tutorials, reviews and much, much more.

Send £21.00 for a six month subscription (inc. Postage) or £19.00 for six back issues (inc. Postage) or £3.50 + 50p postage for a sample issue.

This magazine MUST not be missed! Cheques and P.O. to 'The 48 Club', 29 Riddlesdown Road, Purley, Surrey.

# martech games

EXCITING AND ABSORBING COMPUTER BOARD GAMES FOR TWO PLAYERS (16X ZX81)

"In the battle will be intense as you each sear in this tactical war game involving armse, and market, etc.

tos strategy game as it made me think, spitier than latter or do all the work, as an many other new comput

ALAXY CONFLICT - stand on the bridge of any of the liast norwisers in your feet and take full command — and responsibility or your battle for the galaxy. Born galaxtic rulers will do well.

Garmes sociade cassette tape (16K), full size board, pieces, instruit form rules. Each yarme (\$50 (inc PAP) Cheputs or P.O. to MANTECH GAMES, 9 Dillingburgh flood, Eastbourne, East Susses, 8N20 BLY.

# ZX 81 (16k) **EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE**

"O" LEVEL FRENCH REVISION — 3 teach and test grammar programs plus 3 vocabulary programs.

"O" LEVEL MATHS REVISION — 1 teach and test program plus 2 programs of timed tests using generated questions from "O" level syllabus.

JUNIOR MATHS 1 — Long Multiplication, Long Division, Highest Common Factor, Lowest Common Multiple, Fractions 1 (+ & -), Fractions 2 (X & -)

mon Multiple, Fractions 1 (+ & -), Fractions 2 (A & +),
JUNIOR MATHS 2 — Areas, Perimeters, Simple Equations, Percentages, Sets, Von Diagrams,
JUNIOR ENGUSH 1 — Meanings 1, Meanings 2,
Parts of Speech, Provada, Similes, Anagrams,
JUNIOR ENGUS' 2 — Idioms, Opposites 1, Opposites 2, Group Terms, Odd Word Out, Spellings,
ARITHMETIC FOR THE UNDER 8's — Add, Subtract,
Multiply, Divide, Allows for the entry of units first.
EDUCATIONAL QUIZ — 4 programs on General
Knowledge, Reasoning, English and Maths, All
questions use RND function.

Lesso per cassette or send SAE for catalogue to:
ROSE CASSETTES, 148 Widney Lane, Solihuli, West
Midlands 891 3LH.

# E SOFTWARE SOFTWARE SOFTWA

# LET'S HUNT THE INVADERS

# INVADERS FOR THE SPECTRUM

As the race continues among software houses to produce games for the Sinclair Spectrum we decided to test the three Space Invader games that have so far been produced for this fledgling machine.

Spectral Invaders was the first game on the market for the Spectrum and marked another first for the Liverpool firm Bug

The game is a fairly authentic version of the arcade classic. It loaded without difficulty and started according to the instructions.

The main drawbacks were that the gun

can hardly fail to hit something once you get a missile in the air.

The mystery flying saucers didn't look too much like flying saucers and moved so slowly they could be picked off with ease.

About the only department in which the Psion game beat the other two versions was sound. The Spectrum produced clear well synchronised bleeps as the ships exploded.

Space Raiders loaded well - the Psion logo appearing seconds after the play button on tape was depressed - cutting out some of the nail-biting I experienced



turret responded slowly to the keys and did not explode until a split second after it had been hit, continuing to move right or left. The missiles were also slow movers jerking awkwardly skywards.

The Invaders themselves did not explode immediately they had been hit either causing you to hesitate, unsure if you had hit them or not.

On the plus side Spectral Invaders was the only game of the three we looked at that offered a two player game. It had the fastest and most authentic mystery flying saucers. It also had the best score board, flashing to indicate player one or two.

Despite its faults, Spectral Invaders was the only version that looked and felt at all similar to arcade Space Invaders.

Psion Software - the official Sinclair software writers - entered the field with Space Raiders, the slowest version we tested.

The Invaders don't move down the screen in vertical columns in this version making them particularly easy to hit. Their side-stepping motion means that the gaps between the columns are blocked so you with other Spectrum games.

Southampton firm Quicksilva were hot on the heels of Bug Byte with their version of Invaders for the Spectrum - Space Intruders.

This was the fastest of the three games. So fast in fact that it detracted from the playability of the game. Not because it made it impossibly difficult, but because you had such a speed advantage over the advancing fleet that you could shoot them down with ease.

The missiles could be fired far too fast and furiously. You could kill a whole column of Invaders in a split second, sometimes without dodging right or left, which in turn made the fleet relatively easy to defeat.

In fairness to Quicksilva their version does have a number of features which the others do not.

Most useful of these is a hold button which enables you to answer the phone or make a cup of tea and then continue where you left off when you are ready. It also has a high score facility which enables you to

Jon

enter the top ten high scores of the session with the initials of the players.

Space Intruders displays clear instructions on the screen and also gives you the value of the various Invaders. Extra features are, however, no substitute for a good playable game, which I do not feel this version from Quicksilva gives you.

For my £5 Bug Byte offers the best game of Space Invaders on the Spectrum so far.

# Bug Byte

 Getting started Value Playability 7 Quicksilva 6 Getting started Value 6 Playability 5 Psion Getting started 8 Value

Playability



# **BOMBS, SMART GAME**

Defender is not a game you can pick up in five minutes before leaving for a dinner

Three hours later you will be cursing the anxious would-be host for phoning to interrupt you while you still had a smart bomb and three humanoids left on wave three.

In the arcades, Defender players earned their expertise through a mint of 10p's. On the BBC Model B Microcomputer, you have to be prepared to sacrifice time lots of it - to enjoy the satisfaction of smart-bombing the Pods at the start of wave three.

A lot of people are put off Defender by the vast range of control buttons. There are seven of them: Up, Down, Thrust, Fire, Smart Bomb, Reverse and Hyperspace.

At the start you doubt that you will ever master them but slowly the game starts to make sense. Up and Down come first, then remember not to Thrust too quickly and don't spare the Fire button unless the humanoids, you must defend, are climbing into dangerous positions on the mountainous scenery.

Soon you will have cleared the first wave of 15 Lander aliens and found yourself just starting to gain confidence in Reverse and thumping down on the Smart Bomb in tight situations.

For the uninitiated, Defender puts you in a craft above a bumpy landscape, charged with the task of stopping aliens kidnapping humanoid figures from the surface.

The most dangerous opponents are the

# DEFENDER

Mutant, Baiter and Swarmer craft but you are responsible for the appearance of all of these

Mutants only appear if you let a Lander craft steal a humanoid to the top of the screen.

Baiters, only if you daily too long on one wave and Swarmers only come into the game when you blow-up a harmless Podso only do it when you are ready to deal with them.

In Defender you are responsible for everything that happens to you. And even the "easy" first wave is crucial to your future survival in the game so treat it with

Extra lives are awarded every 10,000 points, an extra Smart Bomb too, but a new batch of humanoids is only given to you each fourth wave. And if you lose all your humanoids, all hell is let loose.

When you have just flown your last man into a pack of Swarmers, quite forgetting that you still had another Smart Bomb left and the split second the machine takes to set up a new game seems like a frustrating eternity, you'll realise why Defender has enjoyed such a long reign as king of the arcade games. Sheer compulsion at £9.95 inclusive of Vat.

 Getting started Value 9 Playability 10

# SHOP

(NEXT TO STREATHAM STATION)

RETAIL CENTRE FOR

# ★ SINCLAIR COMPUTERS ★

SOFTWARE, GAMES, RAM-PACKS, KEYBOARDS

Items from most leading mail order suppliers — games, serious, business and technical progs — available over the counter, sae appreciated for catalogue.

374A STREATHAM HIGH ROAD. **LONDON SW16** 

TEL. 01-769 2887

# STAINLESS SOFTWARE

Software for the TI 99/4A, Large illustrated catalogue. Imported & UK programs. 50p (Refundable on order) to: 10 Alstone Road, Stockport, Cheshire, SK4 5AH

MAIL ORDER ONLY -

# TEXAS TI 99/4A SOFTWARE

| Quality software on tape. |        |
|---------------------------|--------|
| 3-D O's & X's Mastermind  | \$4.95 |
| Sorcerer's Castle         | 25.95  |
| Lunar Lander              | £4.95  |
| Maze/Towers of Hanoi      | \$5.95 |
| Haunted House             | £5.95  |
| Roulette Craps            | £4.95  |
| All prices include p&p.   |        |

Send s.a.e. for complete list.

APEX TRADING LTD (Dept. CVG). 115. Crescent Drive South, Brighton BN2 6SB Tel. 0273 36894 Access/Barclaycard welcome

# BROKEN YOUR TV/COMPUTER JOYSTICK?



Send £2.50 pair inc. p&p.

HILL, 146 d Boston, 146 Church PE21 OJX



South London's **Largest Micro Computer Store** 

# COMMODORE



# Vic-20

5K £169 inc Basic

21K £199 inc Basic

Vic Cassette Vic Printer Vic Disk Drive

£44.00 £229.00

£395.00

# ATARI ₽ /ØW!400

# 400

16K £199 Less Basic

Basic Cartridge Atari 800 16K inc Basic Atari 800 48K

32K £259 Less Basic

> £499.00 £569.00

Commodore 64 64K Colour Computer

in Stock Now £345

Sinclair ZX81 Now Available £49.95 with Free Programme

# Now Available\*

**EMI Submarine Commander** EMI Jumbo-Jet Lander Incredible Games for Atari \*From November 8 £34.90

> Over 900 software programmes always in stock. We carry probably the widest range with continuous demonstrations.



We offer excellent part exchange deals or cash for your old machine.

# THE BIG NAME IN SMALL COMPUTERS

# VIC 20



- Colour TV output
  Full size typewriter keyboard
  K memory expandable to 32 K
  Programmable Function Keys

- · Graphics character set

£147.78 + VAT

LARGE RANGE OF PERIPHERALS, PROGRAMS BOOKS ETC ALWAYS IN STOCK

# COMMODORE 64



- 64K built in Ram
   40 column screen
- 40 column screen
   Colour TV output
- · 3D graphics on eight levels Music synthesiser with three
- voices and nine octave range

  VIC compatible

£299 + VAT

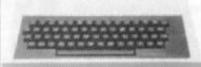
# SHARP MZ80A



● 48K Ram ● Built-in video screen

£477 + VAT

# ACORN ATOM



- 8K Rom + 4K Ram 
   Sound
- 20 Introductory Programs

£173.05 + VAT

# NEW BRAIN



- Dual communication channel

£229 + VAT

# DRAGON 32



- Real Keyboard
   Real time clock
- Hi and Lo Res graphics
   Sound
   Colour
- 32K Ram Printer Port

£173.47 + VAT

# SINCLAIR ZX81



- Unique 'one touch' key word entry
  IK Ram Graph drawing
  Multi-dimensional string &

- numerical arrays

   Full mathematical and scientific

functions £43.43 + VAT

Printer £52.13 + VAT

16K Ram pack £26.04 + VAT

Computer Shack Ltd. 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham, Glos. Telephone: (0242) 584343

Credit available through major credit company. Access or Barclay Card Accepted, Mailorder Enquiries Welcomed.



me Lights PEN + tike a normal peri, point if at yi, rosen and the pen tells your VIC-20 what it see ad of pressing keys, touch the screen with your T PEN + and move your man in CHESS, creat play OTHELLO, play GO, Point the pen at you and move him to his new position. Many glanes.

only £25.00 plus VAT

only £13.00 plus VAT

Light Pen Othelio (colour and sound)

A two-player game placing and reversing pieces in this high strategy game using the LIGHT PEN +

Light Pen Concentration (colour and sound). A bac-player game in which a pack of cards are shown face down on the screen and lumed over the LIGHT PEN = in a search for pairs. Highest is

Cassette based games for use with STACKS' Commodore Approved LIGHT PEN +



# TWO IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENTS

# 1) NEW DEAL FOR SOFTWARE AUTHORS.

MR MICRO are now accepting submissions for any colour computer. Our deal can mean ten to one hundred times the earning potential that you would get elsewhere! PLUS we offer additional benefits such as equipment loans, discounts, special commissions, advice, protection and important access to U.K. and WORLDWIDE MARKETS. Send us your work today for an immediate reply. Your hard efforts deserve to be well rewarded.

# 2) MR MICRO APPOINTED SPECTRUM DEALER.

We are proud to announce that in addition to our existing range of quality software MR MICRO now offer the full range of products detailed in the SPEC-TRUM COMPUTER GROUP'S advertisments (in this issue). Our new retail shop will be open NOVEMBER 1982. We look forward to seeing you there.

MR MICRO LTD., 69 PARTINGTON LANE, SWINTON, GTR. MANCHESTER M27 3AL.

P.S. Send us a large SAE and details of your computer system to receive exciting news of forthcoming software

STACK COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

# 880

# **ELTEC SERVICES LTD**



# BBC MICRO COMPUTERS

| 16K Hitachi memory (as fitted by ACORN) | <br> | £31.00                        |
|---|------|-------------------------------|
|   | <br> | £399.00<br>£399.00<br>£330.00 |

| FULL UPGRADE KIT (Genuine ACORN issue)                  |            |
|---|------------|
| 14" Full colour MONITOR (used in BBC computer programme | s) £309.35 |

| 12" Green Scree                     | n MONITOR     |       |   |      |      |  |    |     | 5 | 126.00 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------|---|------|------|--|----|-----|---|--------|
| RGB Monitor lea                     | d             |       |   | <br> | <br> |  |    | 7.7 |   | £5.00  |
| Monitor leads                       |               |       |   | <br> |      |  |    |     |   | £5.00  |
| Cassette Record<br>Cassette lead (7 | er (recommer  | nded) |   | <br> |      |  | ٠. |     |   | £28.00 |
| resistor for re                     | liable saving | 1     |   |      |      |  |    |     |   | 25.00  |
| Blank Cassettes                     | COULCH SM     | 17 41 | 1 |      |      |  |    |     |   | CO SI  |

# SOFTWARE

| Sinclair (IJK) Software cassettes 1-7 AGENTS for BUG BYTE software | from £3.95         |
|--|--------------------|
| AGENTS for PROGRAM POWER software                                  |                    |
| FULL RANGE of ACORNSOFT BBC CASSETTES                              | all £9.95<br>£6.85 |

SEND SAE FOR OUR SOFTWARE PRICE LIST

# BOOKS

| NEC 30hr Basic                                    | 5.50  |
|---|-------|
|   | 25.95 |
| Basic Programming on the BBC Microcomputer Cryer  | 5.95  |
| WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS on the PROGRAMMING of the 650 |       |

### SEND SAE FOR OUR BOOK LIST

| FULL UPGRADE KIT | (as fitted by ACORN) | £31.00<br>£90.00<br>£10.00 |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                  |                      |                            |

# PRINTERS

| Seikosha GP100A                  | £225.00 |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| EPSON MX80 F/T III               | £390.00 |  |
| EPSON MX100 F/T III              |         |  |
| SMITH CORONA Daisy Wheel Printer |         |  |
| Printer Cable                    | £18.40  |  |

# ATOM MICROCOMPUTER

| The second secon | Herocomie               |        |
|--|-------------------------|--------|
| Floating point ROM .   |                         | £21.00 |
|  |                         |        |
|  | The most powerful toolk |        |
| 4 Socket software utility  | witch                   | £22.95 |

Prices are VAT INCLUSIVE P&P £1.00 for orders under £100.00: Orders over £100.00 add £10.00 for a Securicor Delivery

# ELTEC SERVICES LTD

231 Manningham Lane, Bradford BD8 7HH Tel: (0274) 491372

OPEN Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9am-12 noon.



Northern Bellevue, MANCHESTER Small business systems

**NOVEMBER 25-27, 1982** 

**Opening Times** 10am-6pm each day

The brains we're talking about are the printed circuit, silicon-chip variety and you'll find them (thinking hard) in the vast range of exhibits at The Northern Computer Fair. The show covers the fields of personal computing, home computing, small business systems and associated software, through computer books to video games, with a special attraction being the ZX 81 Sinclair Village. So whether you're a businessman (or woman) who needs to keep up to date with the latest developments in this fascinating field, a die-hard computer enthusiast, or simply interested in the subject, you'll find what you're looking for at the Northern Computer Fair.

Ticket prices at the door are £2.00 for adults and £1.00 for children under 16, but special party rates are available for 20 people or more with the organiser admitted free. For more information contact IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ. Tel: 01-643 8040.

# BBC/DRAGON

| BBC1 BBC Micro Model A               | £299.00 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| BBC2 BBC Micro Model B               | £399.00 |
| BBC3 BBC Model A Micro with 32K      | £338.30 |
| BBC4 BBC Model A Micro 32K & VIA     | £347.30 |
| BBC21 Upgrade Model A to B           | £115.00 |
| BBC27 Disc Upgrade for BBC B         | £92.00  |
| BBC30 14" Colour Monitor for BBC     | £287.50 |
| BBC31 BMC 14" Colour Monitor         | £258.75 |
| BBC33 BMC12A 12" Black/Green Monitor | £90.85  |
| BBC34 Karga 12" Black/Green Monitor  | £113.85 |
| BBC35 Karga 12" Black/Amber Monitor  | £113.85 |
| BBC40 Cassette Recorder for BBC      | £29.90  |
| BBC41 Single 5.25" Dis Drive etc.    | £265.00 |
| BBC42 Datalife 5.25" Discs           | £2.20   |
|                                      | £373.75 |
| BBC50 Epson MX80F/T type 3 for BBC   | £396.75 |
| BBC51 Epson MX80F/T type 3 for BBC   |         |
| BBC70 Plinth/Stowage for BBC         | £29.90  |
| DRG1 Dragon 32K Micro                | £196.50 |
| DRG50 Sekosha GP100A Printer for     | 0000 75 |
| Dragon                               | £228.75 |
| DRG60 Joysticks for Dragon           | £19.95  |
| DRGxx Cartridges for Dragon          | £19.55  |
| ATM2 Atom assembled 12Kram           | £184.00 |
| ATM11 Atom Kit 12Kram                | £149.50 |
| ATM26 New Atom 1.8A Power Supply     | £9.66   |
|                                      |         |

Prices inc. VAT. Postage £3.00 Micros £8.00 Monitors All items in stock — quick despatch All upgrades etc. are fitted free of charge and the computer fully retested. Credit cards not accepted for BBC micros.

128 West Street, Portchester (opp. RUBY), Hants PO16 9XE. Tel 0705-325354

# 2 NORTH STREET, ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL 0708 60725

# Announce the launch of their range of DDB programs

**Grand Prix** 



For 32K only

SHOST TIRSE For 32K only

Cobra/Robo-Swamp do

For Model 16K/32K (please state version required). Two addictive £6.95 graphic games -



J.R. For 32K only. Two plays employment and Price Wars. £6.95

DRITHERSE and Hard copy — capable of storing so to 500 complete records £9.95 is managey (Model B) Character Generator

**TIVADESS** For 16K/32K. Classic Area game. With colour and sour £6.95 Zombie Island For 32X

€7.95

E B Row of 4 For 32K Try to outwit y opponent in this Great graphics Basic and machine code. €6.45

Paralander 1113-111

Programmers quality programs covering and education. We pay excellent royalty ess swite or phone us on 107081 60725 saler enquiries also switcome.

MICCOLLADOEN :/\.o 📜 + Try to land your Space Capsule on the plateau using Strument, Manual display, white code. £6.45

ZX Spectrum Dissssambler | £4.00 Useful Utility Program 4

Attention

**Dragon Owners!** Software Coming Soon! £4.50 ₺ We're only a few minutes from your Post Hox

So why not try our mail order service.
Add £1 p5p per order
Make theater 10, person to 50F MARE FOR ALL
72 North Street, Remford, Ease.
Tel: Ramford (0708) 80725

# SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

# YOUR ONE-STOP SHOP FOR THE BEST ZX81 PROGRAMS.

Now you can order the very best ZXB1 programs with just one postage stamp. From the many tapes available, we've selected the ones that stretch your ZX81, the ones you'll want to play again and again.

### All games need a ZX81 with 16K Ram

1. SUPER INVADERS (Bridge). Everyone should have at least one "invaders" A simpler version of this one was "excellent" said Popular Computing Weekly. This version's even better. On-Screen scoring. And a league table. £4.95

2. INHERITANCE (Hessell). Intriguing money-making game. Unless you can make enough in Part 1, you can't play Part 2 (on the second side of the cassette). Fascinating, frustrating. Cheap at £4.95 for the two linked games.

3. ALIEN INTRUDER/HIEROGLYPHICS (Carnell) Another 2-for-the-price-of-1. The alien is suitably frightening" said Popular Computer Weekly. And of Hieroglyphics "very amusing - shrieks of delight from the kids". Two games for £4.95.

4. SUBSPACE STRIKER (Pixel): You're captain of the spaceship Swordfish, lurking in hyperspace, waiting to kill the enemy fleet with your Antimat torpedoes, "Some splendid graphics of the various spaceships especially good destruction sequence" - Sinclair User £5.50

5. THE ZX ARCADE PACK (Control Tech.) A brilliant collection of fast moving machine code arcade games. Two kinds of invaders, one traditional, the other swooping, soaring Galaxians. Plus 6 more games, including a great graphic gunlight

6. 3D DEFENDER (Greye). "Amazing 3D graphics effects are created as the enemy draws closer... another winner" Sinclair User. Watch through your spacecraft windows as the alien craft attack in astonishing 3D detail. £4.95.

7. TRADER (Pixel). "Outstanding graphics... original and entertaining" - Sinclair User. Travel around 6 planets as this 48K game loads in 3 x 16K chapters. Starts with 25 second Test load. £10.50 - but as enjoyable as 3 ordinary tapes!

8. 3D MONSTER MAZE (Greye). "The graphics are incredible" - ZX Computing. Brilliant ... undoubtedly one of the best ZX programs available" - P.C.W. This is one of the classic ZX81 games. £4.95.

9. ZX OTHELLO (M.o.I.) "Recommended without reserve... a superb opponent" -Your Computer. The best and latest (version 3.5) of the classic game makes Reversi as challenging as chess. 9 play levels. £6.95.

10. ZX CHESS II (Artic). "Plays well at all levels... the board display is enormous" Your Computer. Simply the best ZX Chess. All legal moves, 7 play levels. (5 respond.) within 3 minutes). Originally £15. Now only £9.95.

To order, complete coupon below and post to: Software Supermarket, 87 Howard's Lane, London SW15 6NZ. PROGRAMMERS! If you would like us to evaluate your software for possible future inclusion, please send cassette, price list.

\_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

POST TO SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET, 87 Howard's Lane London SW15 6NZ.

| I have a 10K ZXB1. Please send the<br>I enclose a cheque/PO for £ |           | ns indicated below<br>made payable to Soft | ware Supermarke |
|---|-----------|--|-----------------|
| Name  |           |  |                 |
| Address   |           |  |                 |
|   |           | Postcode                                   |                 |
| U.K. ADDRESS ONLY POREION A                                       | ADDRESS A | DD 20p per E                               |                 |
| PROGRAM   | PRICE     | NO ORDERED                                 | TOTAL PRICE     |
| 1. SUPER INVADERS   | £4.95     |  |                 |
| 2. INHERITANCE  | £4.95     |  |                 |
| 3 ALIEN/HIEROGLYPHICS   | 54.96     |  |                 |
| 4. SUBSPACE STRIKER   | £5.50     |  |                 |
| 5. THE ZX ARCADE PACK   | £4.95     |  |                 |
| 6,3D DEFENDER   | £4.95     |  |                 |
| 7. TRADER   | 610.50    |  |                 |
| 8:3D MONSTER MAZE   | 64.96     |  |                 |

SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET

€6.95

9 ZX OTHELLO

# BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

# GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE



Saturday

# BEFORE YOU BUY YOUR MICRO!

COMPUTER, PRINTER, DISC DRIVES & ACCESSORIES

ALMOST EVERY MAKE OF POPULAR COMPUTER STOCKED AT PRICES WELL BELOW RECOMMENDED RETAIL

# GIVE US A RING ON 01-441 2922 AND SAVE £££'s WITH THE LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEE

All products carry a 1 year guarantee (parts & labour) Shelves Pay an extra 10% for a 2 year quarantee 10 Computer EXPRESS Books Spares & repairs on MAIL ORDER all products, even if SERVICE

you didn't buy from Comp Shop

New products arriving daily

Phone your order ot reserve

Many items over stocked on Sale Offer

INSTANT CREDIT

just pay the deposit by Credit Card and take it away

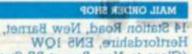
> P.S. Hopeless on Software

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

> TELEPHONE SALES OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week 01-449 6596

SATISFYING PRICE CONCIOUS CUSTOMERS

FOR NEARLY 5 YEARS



(Close to New Barnet BR Station, Moorgate Line) Telephone 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

Telex 298755 TELCOM G OPEN (BARNET) 10am 7pm Monday to Saturday

# SHARP MZ-80K/MZ-80A/MZ-80B, TI994A TRS 80, VIDEO GENIE, BBC, VIC20 (16K), ATARI, DRAGON 32, COMMODORE 64, NEW BRAIN **CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE by Dale Hubbard**

All programs cassette based. All are menu operated and completely 'user friendly'. Each complete with demonstration file where appropriate and explanatory manual outlining the facilities and how the program works.

A complete electronic filing cabinet/card index system. Use as you would a catalogue or Kardex. Operations include sort, search, list, delete, total, line print, add record, change record etc. So many applications in business use, i.e. employee data, suppliers file. customer file, telephone directory, price lists etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual.

### INVENTORY CONTROL SYSTEM

All the necessary for keeping a rigidly accurate stock control. Extensive facilities include automatic stock number allocation with user-allocated reference number if required, quick stock summary, full stock summary, stock cost price, stock sell price, minimum stock level, re-order quantity, supplier, supplier telephone no., financial reporting, including overall gross profit margin, cost of new purchases, total of stock at cost and sell etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual.

The ultimate mailing list program with facilities to store details on file and print or screen Information selectively by user defined codes, in user defined format to sult printer and paper/labels. All the usual routines and more, including sort, search, delete, add, change etc. etc. Complete with demo file and bound manual.

### INVOICES/STATEMENTS

Now you can produce crisp, clean and accurate company invoices and statements with your computer and printer. This one is very adaptable in terms of formatting and allows you to design your own form set-up to suit you. Naturally all calculations are automatic and all aspects of VAT are catered for as well as credit and settlement terms messages and other user defined messages. May also be used for credit notes, has inbuilt file for customers name and address details on cassette to save laborious typing each time. A must for your business.

SPECIAL OFFER all 5 for £79.95 inc. VAT & p&p. SPECIAL OFFER MZ-80A computer with all programs £500 + VAT.

### ACCOUNTS

A gem of a program, all cassette based, with the

llowing features: Dally Journal Credit Sales Cash Sales Credit Purchases

Purchases - other

Sales Ledger Purchaser Ledger Bank Account Year to Date Summary

A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. Complete with demo file and €19.95 bound manual.

Access Welcome

Please state machine type when ordering. Send cheque, registered cash, PO or Access Number to:

# **GEMINI MARKETING LTD**

9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, **Devon EX8 2BR** Tel: (03952) 5832

Phone us with your Access order for immediate despatch!

# ARCADE QUALITY SOFTWARE FROM LLAMASOFT!! Spectrum ATARI 400/800

### SPECTRUM

# GRAPHICS CREATOR (16K)

NOT just another character editor! This one allows you to define not only the 21 user definable characters, but also allows you to change the entire 96 character ASCII set. Creates BYTES files ready for you to load into your own programs. Includes advanced Reflect, Invert, Field commands etc. Complete with full docume on. If you are at all serious about SPEC TRUM graphics, then bin the BIN state ment and use Graphics Creator with its ly on-screen cursor editing. £2.95 + 50p

## BOMBER (16K)

Yes, a full feature version of the popular game 'Blitz', supplied for the 16K or 48K Spectrum. For only £2.95 + 50p P&P.

Blast the falling meteors as they invade your planet, cruise missiles are your only nce in this world of disaster, if they break through the crust of your planet then your life support systems will fail. A very addictive game with fast action and great 16K or 48K Spectrum only £2.95 + 50p P&P

# LLAMASOFT SOFTWARE



Dept. CV2, 45 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants RG26 6BN.

### SUPERDEFLEX (48K)

The idea of this new game is to bounce the space invader, around the screen into the power pods, keeping away of course from the devil who chases you around the screen. Steer with your Deflex shields, but beware the mines or you may be buried alive! Superb graphics and fantastic sound on the 48K Spectrum only Only £4.95 on cassette + 50p P&P.

### VIC-20

Yes, this is the full feature version of the popular arcade game for the VIC 20 as demonstrated at the third Commodore Computer Exhibition at the Cunard Hotel earlier this year. The game includes swar ners, baiters, pods, landers, bombers mutants and humanoids. The controls include up, down, thrust, reverse, forward, fire and smart bomb. The game is written entirely in machine code and uses high resolution colour graphics. It uses joystick controls and requires an 8K or larg n unit. Only £8.00 + 50p P&P includes full documentation.

### TRAXX M/C 8K+ EXPANSION

This is the VIC 20 version of the brand new arcade game 'Amidar', a cross breed be-tween the now famed 'Packman' and the game 'Quix'. All in machine code, fast and fun with joystick controls, uses Hi-Res colour graphics. 8K or larger memory expansion needed. Only £8.00 + 50p P&P complete with instruct

enother amazing game from Llamasoft!! You are the man under attack by the deadly rats as they fall from the sky. You must dodge the arrows to get to the rats and then squash them with your hammer before they dig under the platform on which you stand, and mutate into devils. Fast action with really fun graphics to make an extremely addictive game. 8K or larger memory expansion needed. Uses Hi-Res colour graphics, in machine code. Only £5.00 + 50p P&P complete with instruc-

### BREAKOUT/DEFLEX

Unexpanded package a full feature version of the popular arcade Breakout plus a new concept in computer games, Deflex!! Both programs on one cassette only £3.95.

### BLITZKRIEG (3.5K)

As seen at the Commodore show and reviewed by the Daily Telegraph. Fly your Vulcan Bomber over the enemy city and destroy the buildings. 25 levels of play, uses Hi-Res colour graphics and plays Rule Britannia between waves. Only £4.95 complete with instructions.

### GAME GRAPHICS EDITOR

Create your very own custom characters for the unexpanded VIC 20, up to 64 char-acters with facilities such as reflect and

20 with any memory size gives you the facility of 24 key words on your function keys. Key words include peek, poke, run, save, list, for next etc. Both programs on one cassette only £6.00 + 50p P&P with full documentation

### ATARI 400-800

### TURBOFLEX

Superb ultra fast and totally new ball game unlike any you have seen before. Uses ATARI's unique features to the full. Incorporates superb colour/sound effects and uses Player/Missile graphics. Tables top 10 scores along with Scorer's name £6.00 + 50p P&P

### GRAPHICS/CHARACTER CREATOR

Now you can define your very own cust character sets, or edit the existing sets. Results are fully displayed on screen in modes 0, 1, 2. Special features include reflect, invert, save character sets etc. Supplied on cassette with data sheet only £8.00 + 50p P&P.

### **ZX81**

### CENTIPEDE (16K ZX 81)

The ORIGINAL game from the ORIGINAL author. This is the identical program to that being sold by other companies for three times our price. The game has received ecstatic reviews in the computing press. Program has 30 speed levels and ever increasing Centipede hordes. Tables top 10 scores and their names. Why wait to pay more? Only £1.95 + 50p P&P.

Please add 50p P&P with all orders

# Calisto Computers Ltd.

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET **BIRMINGHAM** 

021-632 6458

ATARI 400 with Basic language 249.95 without Basic language £199.95

ATARI 800 with Basic language 16K £499.95

ATARI 810 Disc Drive with DOS II £299.95

ATARI 410 Cassette Recorder £49.99

ATARI 400 32K £339.90

ATARI 800 with Basic language 48K £579.95

32K UPGRADE for ATARI 400 £89.95

Interface Module £135.00

| GAMES ASTEROIDS BASKETBALL MISSILE COMMAND PAC-MAN SPACE INVADERS SUPER BREAKOUT  | ROM<br>ROM<br>ROM<br>ROM<br>ROM<br>ROM                          | £29.95<br>£24.50<br>£29.95<br>£29.95<br>£29.95<br>£24.50 | AN ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE | 24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c) | £16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50 | ACCESSORIES 16k RAM BOARD (800) 16k RAM BOARD (800) 32k RAM PACK (800) 32k UPGRADE (400) DOS 2 MASTER DISKETTE   |                            | £40.00<br>£65.00<br>£115.00<br>£89.95<br>£21.95 |
|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| CENTIPEDE SUBMARINE COMMANDER JUMBO JET PILOT SOCCER KICKBACK MOUNTAIN SHOOT DEFLECTIONS ANGLE WORMS  | ROM   | £29.99   | MISSION IMPOSSIBLE VOODOO CASTLE THE COUNT STRANGE ODYSSEY MYSTERY FUNHOUSE PYRAMID OF DOOM GHOST TOWN SAVAGE ISLAND PART I SAVAGE ISLAND PART II GOLDEN VOYAGE   | 24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c)<br>24k (c) | £16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50 | BOOKS AND MANUALS<br>DE-RA ATARI<br>MASTER MEMORY MAP  |                            | £18.00<br>£4.95                                 |
| DEFLECTIONS ANGLE WORMS LUNAR LANDER REARGUARD REARGUARD JAW BREAKER  | 16k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>24k (s)<br>16k (c)<br>(d)                 | £12.50<br>£12.50<br>£12.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£23.95 | ZORK I<br>ZORK II<br>DEADLINE<br>BOMB HUNTER<br>CAVES OF DEATH  | (d)<br>(d)<br>(d)<br>16k (c)<br>32k (c)                        | £30.95<br>£30.95<br>£39.50<br>£17.95<br>£19.95           | GENERAL SOFTWARE WORD PROCESSOR INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING INVITATION TO PROGRAMMING CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH  | G 1<br>G 3                 | £99.95<br>£15.95<br>£22.95<br>£39.95            |
| LUNAR LANDER REARGUARD REARGUARD JAW BREAKER FROGGER PROTECTOR CHICKEN DODGE RACER KRAZY SHOOTOUT SHOOTING GALLERY RACE IN SPACE GHOST HUNTER GHOST HUNTER ALIEN SWARM ALIEN SWARM HOTFOOT GALACTIC CHASE GALACTIC CHASE AIR STRIKE SHAM IS | (c or d)<br>32k (c or d)<br>16k (c or d)<br>16k (c or d)<br>ROM | £31.50<br>£23.00<br>£23.00<br>£19.25<br>£29.95           | GAMES SOFTWARE COMPUTER CHESS VIDEO EASEL STAR FLITE STAR FLITE SUNDAY GOLF   | ROM<br>ROM<br>32k (c)<br>(d)                                   | £24.50<br>£16.50<br>£20.25                               | CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN CONVERSATIONAL ITALIAN CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32k KIDS 1 16k (c)   | (c)                        | £39.95<br>£39.95<br>£39.95<br>£9.95<br>£9.95    |
| SHOOTING GALLERY RACE IN SPACE GHOST HUNTER GHOST HUNTER ALIEN SWARM ALIEN SWARM  | 16k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>(d)<br>16k (c)<br>(d)                     | £16.75<br>£16.75<br>£19.95<br>£19.95<br>£21.95<br>£25.50 | GALACTIC TRADER GALACTIC EMPIRE MISSION ASTEROID WIZARD & PRINCESS ULYSSES & THE GOLDEN   | 16k (c)<br>32k (c)<br>32k (c)<br>(d)<br>(d)                    | £12.50<br>£16.50<br>£16.50<br>£22.25<br>£29.50           | MINI WORD PROCESSOR 32k KIDS 1 16k (c) KIDS II 16k (c) BOBS BUSINESS 16k (c) GRAPHICS MACHINE (d) PLAYER PIANO 16k (c) MICROPAINTER GRAPHIC MASTER   | 70% (U)                    | 14.0.19   |
| HOTFOOT<br>GALACTIC CHASE<br>GALACTIC CHASE<br>AIR STRIKE   | 16k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>(d)<br>16k (c)                            | £7.50<br>£15.95<br>£20.25<br>£19.95                      | FLEECE<br>CROSSFIRE<br>MOUSATTACK<br>THRESHOLD  | (d)<br>(d)<br>(d)<br>(d)                                       | £31.95<br>£23.95<br>£31.50<br>£31.95                     | GRAPHIC GENERATOR<br>S.A.M.<br>ABUSE<br>HOME FINANCIAL   | 32k (d)                    | £43.70<br>£14.50                                |
| NAUTILUS<br>CLOWNS & BALLOONS   | 32k (c or d)<br>16k (c or d)                                    | £21.80<br>£21.80   | ANALOG ADVENTURE<br>CRYPTS OF TERROR<br>CRYPTS OF TERROR  | (c or d)<br>(d)<br>16k (c)<br>(d)                              | £19.50<br>£18.99<br>£21.95<br>£25.50                     | HOME FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT MICROSOFT BASIC  TUTORIALS   | 16k (c)<br>48k (d)         | £19.99<br>£59.99                                |
| PACIFIC COAST HIGHWAY   | 24k(d)<br>32k (d)<br>16k (c or d)                               | £21.80<br>£21.80<br>£21.80                               | CRUSH, CRUMBLE, CHOMP<br>RICOCHET<br>STAR WARRIOR   | 32k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>32k (c)                                  | £22.45<br>£14.95<br>£29.95<br>£29.95                     | and the second of the second o | 16k (c)                    | £13.95  |
| CANYON CLIMBER -<br>SHOP LIFTER<br>PREPPIE<br>APPLE PANIC   | 48k (d)<br>16k (c) or 32k (d)<br>32k (d)<br>24k (c)             | £21.80<br>£21.80<br>£19.95<br>£21.80                     | TEMPLE OF APSHAI<br>UPPER REACHES OF APSHAI<br>RESCUE AT RIGEL<br>INVASION ORION  | 32k (c)<br>32k (c)<br>32k (c)<br>24k (c)                       | £14.95<br>£22.45<br>£18.75                               | PAGE FLIPPING<br>BASICS OF ANIMATION<br>PLAYER MISSILE<br>GRAPHICS   | 16k (c)<br>16k (c)         | £13.90  |
| SNOOKER &<br>BILLIARDS  | 16k (c)   | £19.99°  | DATESTONES OF RYN<br>MURDER AT AWESOME HALL<br>TOURNAMENT & BALL POOL   | 32k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>16k (c)                                  | £14.95<br>£12.95<br>£19.50                               | SOUNDS   | 16k (c)                    | £19.95<br>£13.95                                |
| DARTS GHOST ENCOUNTERS FIGUREFUN COMPUTE 4 and REVERSI QWARI & BUIL & COW   | 16k (c)<br>16k (c or d)<br>16k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>16k (c)        | £19.95<br>£19.95<br>£14.99*<br>£14.99*                   | DARTS CRIBBAGE & DOMINOES BRITISH JIGSAW PUZZLES EUROPEAN JIGSAW PUZZLES NURSERY RHYMES I   | 16k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>16k (c)<br>16k (c)                       | £19.50<br>£19.50<br>£19.50<br>£19.50<br>£19.50           | BUSINESS AND UTILITIES<br>CCA DATA MANAGEMENT<br>TEXT WIZARD<br>3-D SUPERGRAPHICS<br>K-DOS   | (d)<br>(d)<br>40k (c or d) |   |
| EASTERN FRONT   | 16k (c)   | £24.50   | NURSERY RHYMES II   | 16k (c)  | £19.50   | *AVAILABLE MID-NOVEMI  |                            |   |

| To: CALISTO COMPUTERS LTD, 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM, PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:- | Calisto Computers Ltd.   |
|--|--|
| 1  | Despatch to:   |
| 3  | Nime   |
| 4  |  |
| 5  | are annual a |
| Cheque No. for £ enclos Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No. Phone orders welcome on 021-632 6458. Signed   | SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE 119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE                           |

# 'COMPUTER MAGIC' gives you more fun

and games.

| un   | DISK                             | APPLE |            | TRS-80 | CASS                             | ATARI             | TRS-80 |
|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|--------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| TITLE  | E                                | DISK  | DISK       | DISK   | £                                | CASS              | CASS   |
| Hazard Run   | 22.75                            |       | 16K        |        | 19.95                            | 16K               | -      |
| Beta Fighter   | 16.50                            | view. | 16K        |        | 13.95                            | 16K               |        |
| Cyclod   | 20.50                            | 48K   | 48K        |        | -                                |                   | -      |
| Match Racers   | 20.50                            | -     | 16K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Pathfinder   | 23.95                            |       | 32K        |        |                                  | -                 | -      |
| Ali Baba & the Forty Thieves   | 23.00                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  | 10.4              | 1.4    |
| Snake Byte   | 20.50                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Space Castle   |                                  |       | -          | -      | 11.50                            |                   | 16K    |
| Scarfman   |                                  |       |            |        | 11.50                            |                   | 16K    |
| War  | 19.95                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  | -                 |        |
| Pool 1.5   | 23.95                            | 48K   | 48K        |        | 4                                |                   |        |
| Threshold  | 27.60                            | 48K   | 40K        |        | 3/2/3                            |                   | 1      |
| Penetrator   | 17.25                            |       |            | 32K    | 17.25                            |                   | 16K    |
| Action Quest   | 20.50                            |       | 16K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Deadline   | 34.50                            | 48K   | 32K        |        | 4                                |                   |        |
| Caverns of Mars  | 29.00                            | -     | 16K        |        | -                                |                   | -      |
| Crypts of Terror   | 23.95                            | -     | 16K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
|  | 23.95                            |       | 16K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Alien Swarm  |                                  |       | 16K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Intruder   |                                  |       |            |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Ghost Encounters   | 20.50                            |       | 16K        |        |                                  |                   | 16K    |
| Galactic Empire  | 17.25                            | 48K   |            | 32K    | 11.50                            | -                 |        |
| Galactic Trader  | 17.25                            | 48K   |            | 32K    | 11.50                            | -                 | 15K    |
| Galactic Revolution  | 17.25                            | 48K   |            | 32K    | 11.50                            |                   | 16K    |
| Mousattack   | 27.60                            | 48K   | 40K        |        |                                  | -                 |        |
| Adv.1. Adventureland   | 200.1300.1                       |       | -          |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv. 2. Pirate Adventure   |                                  |       |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.3. Mission Impossible  |                                  | -     | -          |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
|  |                                  | -     |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.4. Voodoo Castle   |                                  |       |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.5. The Count   |                                  |       | -          |        |                                  | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.6. Strange Odyssey   |                                  | -     |            |        | 14.50                            |                   |        |
| Adv.7. Mystery House   |                                  |       |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.8. Pyramid of Doom   |                                  | -     |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.9. Ghost Town  |                                  | 4     |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.10. Savage Island I  | THE A LEE                        | -     |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Adv.11. Savage Island II   |                                  | -     |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 1.6K   |
| Adv.12. Golden Voyage  |                                  |       |            |        | 14.50                            | 24K               | 16K    |
| Shattered Alliance   | 27.60                            |       | 48K        |        |                                  | -                 | -      |
| Raster Blaster   | 20.50                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
|  | 20.50                            | 48K   | 32K        |        | 20.50                            | 24K               | -      |
| Bug Attack   |                                  | 406   | 32K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Clowns & Balloons  | 20.50                            |       |            |        |                                  | 16K               |        |
| Shooting Arcade  | 20.50                            |       | 32K        |        | 20.50                            |                   | -      |
| Pacific Coast Highway  | 20.50                            |       | 32K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Apple Panic  | 20.50                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Hi-Res Adv.1 Deadly Secrets  | 23.95                            | 48K   | 40K        |        |                                  | -                 |        |
| Zork I   | 27.60                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  | - 4               |        |
| Zork II  | 27.60                            | 48K   | 32K        |        |                                  | 4                 |        |
| Canyon Climber   | 20.50                            |       | 16K        |        | 17.25                            | 16K               |        |
| Tumble Bugs  | 20.50                            | 48K   | 24K        |        |                                  | 4                 | -      |
|  | 17.25                            | 401   | 2.41       | 32K    | 16.50                            |                   | 16K    |
| Sea Dragon   | 17.25                            |       |            | 32K    | 16.50                            |                   | 16K    |
| Eliminator   | 20.50                            | -     |            | 32K    | 17.25                            |                   | 16K    |
| Preppie  | 20.50                            |       | 240        |        | 16.50                            | 16K               | 168    |
| Rear Guard   | 17.25                            | 48K   | 24K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Track Attack   | 20.50                            |       |            |        |                                  |                   | -      |
| Star Blazer  | 23.95                            | 48K   | 40K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Vault of Cymarron  |                                  |       | -          |        | 27.60                            |                   | 168    |
| Commbat  | 19.95                            | 48K   | 24K        |        | 13.95                            |                   |        |
| Lunar Lander   | 15.00                            |       | 32K        |        | 12.50                            | 24K               |        |
| Doctor Goodcodes Cavern  | 20.50                            |       | 48K        |        |                                  | -                 |        |
| Crossfire  | 20.50                            |       |            |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
| Jawbreaker   | 20.50                            |       |            |        | 20.50                            |                   | -      |
|  | 13.80                            |       |            |        | 20.00                            |                   |        |
| Hi-Res Adv.O. Mission Ast.   |                                  | 48K   |            |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Hi-Res Adv.1 Mystery House   |                                  | 408   |            |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Hi-Res Adv.2.Wiz & Princest  | 22.75                            | 48K   |            |        | -                                |                   | -      |
| Hi-Res Adv.3.Cranston Mano   | r 23.95                          | 48K   |            |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Hi-Res Adv.4. Ulysses  | 23.95                            | 48K   |            |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Space Eggs   | 20.50                            |       |            | -      |                                  |                   |        |
| Sneakers   | 20.50                            |       | 32K        |        |                                  |                   | -      |
| Alien Defense  |                                  | -     | -          | -      | 11.50                            | -                 | 168    |
| Fortress   | -                                | -     |            | -      | 11.50                            |                   | 168    |
| Micropainter   | 27.60                            |       |            | -      | -                                | -                 |        |
|  | 23.95                            |       | 16K        |        |                                  | -                 |        |
| Delux Invaders   |                                  |       | 40K        |        | -                                | -                 |        |
| Probe One: The Transmitter   |                                  |       | 32K        |        | -                                |                   |        |
| The Warlocks Revenge   | 24.50                            |       |            |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Temple of Apshai   | 27.60                            | 48K   |            | 32K    | 27.60                            |                   |        |
| Committee of the commit | 27.60                            | 48K   |            | 32K    | 27.60                            | 32K               |        |
| Star Warrior   | 20.75                            | 48K   |            | 32K    | 27.60                            | 32K               |        |
| Rescue at Rigel  | 55 25                            |       | 32K        |        | 20.50                            |                   |        |
| Rescue at Rigel  | 20.50                            |       | 16K        |        | 20.50                            | 16K               |        |
|  | 20.50                            |       |            |        | 13.95                            | 16K               |        |
| Rescue at Rigel<br>Nautilus<br>Chicken   |                                  |       | 24K        |        |                                  |                   |        |
| Rescue at Rigel<br>Nautilus<br>Chicken<br>Maze of Death  | 20.50<br>16.95                   |       |            |        |                                  |                   | -      |
| Rescue at Rigel<br>Nautilus<br>Chicken<br>Maze of Death<br>Mar Tesoro  | 20.50<br>16.95<br>19.95          | -     | 32K        |        | 13.95                            | 24K               |        |
| Rescue at Rigel Nautilus Chicken Maze of Death Mar Tesoro Alien Hell   | 20.50<br>16.95<br>19.95<br>16.95 | -     | 32K<br>24K |        | 13.95                            | 24K               |        |
| Rescue at Rigel Nautilus Chicken Maze of Death Mar Tesoro Alien Hell Treasure Quest  | 20.50<br>16.95<br>19.95<br>16.95 |       | 32K<br>24K |        | 13.95<br>13.95<br>12.50          | 24K<br>16K        | 16     |
| Rescue at Rigel Nautilus Chicken Maze of Death Mar Tesoro Alien Hell   | 20.50<br>16.95<br>19.95<br>16.95 |       | 32K<br>24K |        | 13.95<br>13.95<br>12.50<br>16.50 | 24K<br>16K<br>16K |        |

COMPUTER MAGIC

57 Poland Street, London W1V 3DF. (MAIL ORDER ONLY - NO CALLERS PLEASE)

The Largest Selection of Games in the World

We stock

ATARI 400/800 SINCLAIR ZX81 ZX SPECTRUM VIC-64 DRAGON MICRO

# 22 OXFORD STREET · LONDON W.1.

(near Tottenham Court Road)

and also at 439 OXFORD ST. W.1. 184 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1. (2 mins from Oxford Circus 254 REGENT STREET, LONDON W.1. (at Oxford Circus)

52 WESTERN ROAD, BRIGHTON



Country House, the famous AFRICA DIAMOND was hidden. Legend has it that possession of the gem will give countless wealth and even magical powers! However, to take the gem is no easy task! Vampires, dwarfs, wild dogs, to name a few, have taken over the house, and will welcome you with open jaws! All this makes the AFRICA DIAMOND a true test of cunnning, intelligence and wit. Are you smart enough to take the gem? After all

the most you have to lose

An advanced adventure game written for the ACORN ATOM, AFRICA DIAMOND was written to give you a full 10K of program power for the regular expanded ATOM, in doing so AFRICA DIAMOND has used techniques new to ATOM

# THE AFRICA DIAMOND

lease rush me AFRICA DIAMOND. I enclose cheque/PO for only £6 (fully inclusive). Payable to Ramtronics.

RAMTRONICS, P.O. BOX 173, LONDON SE24 9QZ

# 4 from



CAVES OF DEATH attack round each corner, 32K Cassette or

£19.95

### **BOMB HUNTER**

Find all the bombs before they explode But watch out for the Guard Robots and Lasers, 16K Cassette or £16.50 Disc



SKY SNAKES

Play the Computer or a friend. Try to defend the earth from the hissing snakes 16K Cassette €9.95

## MURDER AT AWESOME HALL

new "Who Dun It" Each time you play (game includes or screen floor plan). 16K £12.95 Cassette



DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PRESTON LANCASHIRE TEL: (0772) 53057.

# STOP PRESS

**NEW LOW PRICE!** 

FULLY COMPATIBLE, BLACK CASE, GOLD CONNECTOR.

#ASSEMBLED\_TESTED\_GUARANTEED#

PLESSIS ELECTRONICS, CASTLE HOUSE, OLD RD. LEIGHTON BUZZARD (beds), LU7 7RG.

PLEASE ADD. £1,55 P.P.

AS REVIEWED IN ZX COMPUTING (sept 82)



eyestrain, holds the 16K RAM in place and hides the wiring and power supply. This very professional unit costs £15, a built-in power switch is £3, plus postage at £2.00, inc. VAT.

Peter Furlong Products, Unit 5, South Coast Road Industrial Estate, Peavehaven, Sussex BN9 8NA.

Telephone 07914-81637 for C.O.D. and Credit Card Sales.



JOYSTICK SYSTEM: 3 games + M/C Routine for use in your own

INSIDE INFO: Provides details about the MZ-80K not given in the manual (eg. Sound effects)
DICTIONARY: A text program to aid the conversion of programs written in
Pet Basic to run on the MZ-80K.

Floppy Discs (10) inc free Lib. Case £18.50 Listing Paper (2000) 9" × 11;"

Please add £1.00 p&p + VAT to all orders Allow 21 days for Delivery

# MICROSPEC LTD.

143 Balmalloch Road, Kilsyth G65 9PH. Tel. (0236) 821473

# sh your Sinclair to the limi



ZX CHESS II A new improved version, with a faster response time, seven levels of play, analysis option and in addition a recommended move option, £9.95 £13.95 Spectrum Chess

### ZX CHESS I

Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and an analysis option. Available for ZX81, £6.50

ZX 1K CHESS

An incredible game in 1K for only £2.95

ctrum Chess 48K

# ZX81 ARCADE GAMES

GOBBLEMAN — Escape from munching ghosts to eat power dots and then gobble up the ghosts. Similar to classic arcade game. £3.95

NAMTIR RAIDERS — High-speed, quick action arcade game with four separate groups of attackers. £3.95

GALAXIANS — Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring. £3.95



UTILITIES:
TOOLKIT — Nine powerful new functions for your ZX81 (including, re-number lines (goto, gosub), program merge, string finding and replacement, £5.95

SPEC BUG — A 30 in 1 machine code toot and disassembler for your ZX Spectrum. £6.95

ASSEMBLER — Full editor assembler and monitor giving an extremely powerful tool for writing and running machine code programs on your ZX81 and Spectrum. Includes user manual. \$9.95

ZX BUG — A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler for your ZX81 £6.95

# LOW ADDITIONAL COST RAM PACKS

ADVENTURE GAMES



While on a reconnaisance mission your plane loses control and you are forced to land. Can you survive and escape with the island's hidden secret? £8.00

PLANET OF DEATH (Adventure A) You find yourself stranded on an inhabited alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape7 £5.00

INCA CURSE (Adventure til) In a jungle clearing you come across an ancient Inca temple. Your mission to enter collect the treasure and escape alive. But beware! Includes a cassette save routine. £6.00

SHIP OF DOOM (Adventure C) You are unavoidably drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself? Or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine. £7.00

### ZX FORTH

ALWAYS AHEAD WITH ZX81/SPECTRUM SOFTWARE Cheques & P.O. made payable to: Artic Computing Limited.

Supplied on cassette with editor cassette. user manuals and keyboard overlay. ZX Forth combines the simplicity of basic with the speed of machine code all for only £35.00.



IULL, N. HUMBERSIDE, HU8



Cheques & P.O. made payable to Article of Spectrum.
Please state whether your order is for ZX81 or Spectrum. SPECIALISTS SPECTRUM SOF



PROTECT YOUR PROGRAMMES WITH THIS RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK

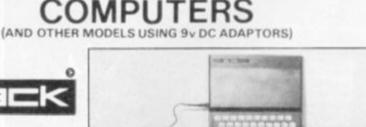
AT LAST! The answer to one of the major problems facing personal computer programmers and users; - POOR MAINS SUPPLIES CAUSING HAVOC, WHILE YOU SPEND HOURS TRYING TO ENTER YOUR CAREFULLY PREPARED PROGRAMMES.

Now Adaptors and Eliminators, who have produced nearly 70% of all ZX Mains Adaptors, bring you BATTPACK —a rechargeable 9v Ni-Cad battery pack and transient suppressor, housed in a complementary black ABS case that simply plugs into your ZX adaptor in seconds

BATTPACK ensures the voltage into your ZX computer never drops below 9v, thereby eliminating the possibility of a programme crash because of a split second mains dropout! (One cycle is all it needs!) BATTPACK also suppresses transients and RFI using carefully selected capacitors. Your ZX Adaptor keeps the BATTPACK at full charge even when in use -so its always ready for emergencies. Even in the event of a full power cut BATTPACK will run your ZX computer for at least 30 minutes giving you time to save your programme on a cassette or print a hard copy on your ZX printer. BATTPACK comes complete with all connecting leads and is ready

ORDER NOW - SAVE NOT ONLY YOUR PROGRAMMES BUT ALSO YOUR TEMPER!!

MAIL ORDER ONLY. PLEASE ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY.



| PLEASE SUPPLY  |        | (QTY) | ba  | ttp   | 20   | 5</th <th></th> |    |
|--|--------|-------|-----|-------|------|-----------------|----|
| AT£13-95 each P  | LUS £1 | .40 p | p   |       |      |                 |    |
| ENCLOSE CHEQU  | JE PO  | STALC | RDE | ER FO | DR £ |                 |    |
|  |        |       |     |       |      |                 |    |
| PLEASE CHARGE MY   | ACCES  | S/BAR | CLA | YCAR  | D/TR | USTO            | CA |
| ACCOUNT No   |        | 111   | 1.1 | 11    | 11   | 11              | 1  |
| The Control of the Co |        |       |     |       |      |                 | _  |
| SIGNATURE  |        |       |     |       |      |                 | -  |
|  |        |       |     |       |      |                 |    |
| NAME   |        |       |     |       |      |                 |    |
|  | 4 4 4  | 1 1   | 1 1 | 1 1   | 1 1  | 1               | 1  |
| ADDRESS  |        |       |     |       |      |                 |    |

# HENRY'S

# COMPUTER KIT

404 EDGWARE RD, LONDON W2 1ED

TEL: 01-402 6822

**RETAIL SALES** & DEMONSTRATIONS

YOU MAY DEDUCT

£20 FROM MICRO-TAN 65 KITS

AND ASSEMBLED

UNITS LISTED HERE ONLY FROM US

# MICROTAN 65



KITS MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

MICROTAN 65 CONTENTS

High quality, plated thru hole printed circuit board, solder resist and silk screened component identification. 6502 microprocessor. 1K monitor TANBUG. Now with V Bug. 1K RAM for user programme, stack and display memory. VDU alphanumeric display of 16 rows by 32 characters. MICROTAN 65 system file binder. 136 page, bound, users hardware software manual with constructional details and sample programmes. Logic and discrete components to fully expand MICROTAN 65. The MICROTAN 65 kit has won widespread acclaim for its superb presentation. We pay attention to detail

KIT FORM £69.00 + £10.35 V.A.T., total £79.35.
MICROTAN 65 ASSEMBLED AND TESTED.
Specification as above, but assembled and fully bench tested by

**DRAGON-32** COMPUTER £199.00

inc. VAT Ex-stock.

**DELIVERY EX-STOCK** POST PAID MAIL ORDERS to: 11/12 Paddington Green, London W2.

# **NEW** for your Spectrum

the progran for the real player!

EG-GENIM

the leaders in ZX games



**EASILY ONE OF THE MOST POWERFUL** CHESS PROGRAMS AVAILABLE

The makers of the original ZX Chess have now produced the most adventurous and enjoyable chess program you can buy for your Spectrum

ONLY

Ten levels of play + graphic display of board + can change sides or level in midgame + set board to any position + scrolling history of moves + copy display & history to printer at any time + can save game at any point + displays your moves and the computer's + PLUS tournament-style Chess Clock on reverse!

Other great ZX programs from Mikro-Gen:

Space Invaders \* Breakout \* Bomber \* Scramble \* Frog Paxman ★ Sorcerer's Castle ★ DeBug

£3.95 each

# AUTHORISED DEALER FOR ATARI 400 (16 or 32K) ATARI 800 (16, 32, 48K) AND NOW SINCLAIR ZX81

We carry a full range of HARD and SOFTWARE.

Send SAE stating machine and mem, size for our list of supporting software including titles like:

ATARI MICROSOFT ATARI PACMAN

ATARI CENTIPEDE APX EASTERN FRONT

and other makes like Adventure International, In Home, Arcade Plus, Home Simulation, Santa Cruz and many

Atari Video Game Software

Full range of ATARI, Activision, Imagic and new PARKER. New titles: STARMASTER £25.99

> EMPIRE STRIKES BACK £29.95 DEFENDER £27.99 BARN STORMING £25.99 FROGGER £29.95 YAR'S REVENGE £27.99

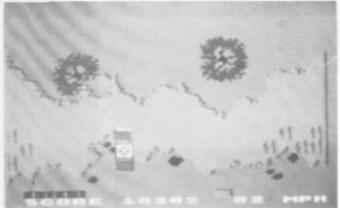
ACTIVISION: Boxing, Fishing and Dragster - Only £13.95 each.

FOR A FAST RELIABLE AND COMPETITIVE SERVICE Ring, write or come in and see us at JENNINGS, (FREEPOST), 248 Hertford Road, Enfield, Middx.

Tel.: 01-804 1767

Visa, Access, Diners Club, Transcash 302 8062 HP Written quotes available

# for



If you've wanted to join those good old country boys and drive the General Lee through Hazard County. .

NOWS YOUR CHANCE

In HAZARD RUN, you must make the treacherous run through Crooked Canyon, past Bryan's Pond to the jump at Hazard Creek and safety

For 24K Atari 400 & 800, Needs a joystick, On cassette, Also still available BETA FIGHTER. A1 or 2 player game set on a realistic 3D Martian Landscape, For 16№ Atari 400/800

Joysticks required. On cassette at £15.50 (inc VAT).

Available from

ALLRIAN DATA SERVICES

1000a, Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middx. UB4 ORL.

£21, 50 INS VAL

# **小 ATARI**







# LOW PRICE PACKAGE DEALS

400 (exc BASIC) £173.04 400 (inc BASIC) £216.52 800 (exc BASIC) £390.43 800 (inc BASIC) £433.91

# ATARI PACKAGE DEALS

400 (16k) + BASIC + Recorder + Joystick +
Manuals + 5 Blank Cass. + Free Programs £251.30
400 (32k) + All above items £307.83
800 (48k) + All above items £546.96
800 (48k) + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks
+ BASIC + Demo Disks + 3 Apx Programs £734.78

 SHARP
 VIC 20
 £129.50

 MZ80A
 £434
 GENIE 1 & 2
 £289

 MZ80B
 £789
 ATOM
 from £150

+ PERIPHERALS + SOFTWARE + BOOKS + MAGAZINES + CHESS COMPUTERS + GAMES FOR ZX81 and APPLE

# **DRAGON 32**

32K + COLOUR + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS + SOUND + TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD + SLOTS FOR JOYSTICKS + CARTRIDGES EXPANDABLE TO 64K

ALL FOR £173.00 + VAT

# NEW ATARI SOFTWARE

Tumblebugs, Canyon Climber, Shooting Arcade, Pacific Coast Highway, Clowns and Balloons, Protector, Chicken, Slime, Apple Panic, Track Attack — ALL AT £17.35

Micropainter £19.56 Shamus (16K/C) £17.35

+ ATARI, INTELLIVISION & HANIMEX TV GAMES + CARTRIDGES BY IMAGIC & ACTIVISION



24 GLOUCESTER ROAD

Tel: 698424

# BRIGHTON





PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES



# eremitee neligienened mell

PROFESSIONALLY WRITTEN & PRODUCED SOFTWARE FOR THE HOME COMPUTER

From M.E. Evans the author of:-

3D MONSTER MAZE

For the ZX81

comes a game for the SPECTRUM

# **ESCAPE**

Can you find the axe to break down the exit door of the maze and ESCAPE. The maze is inhabited by 5 hunting dinosaurs including a TRICERATOPS who has the habit of hiding behind the hedges, and a PTERANODON that soars over the maze to swoop down on you.



Send to NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE FREEPOST, Oldland Common (no stamp reqd. in UK) BRISTOL BS15 6BR

or for INSTANT CREDIT CARD sales ring 01-930 9232

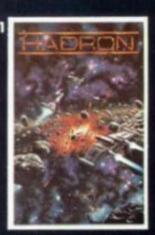
PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF ESCAPE FOR THE 16K SPECTRUM. I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. FOR £4.95. Mr/Mrs

...... Post Code .....

ACORNSOFT
ADAPTORS & ELMMATTERS
ACHTER INSTRUMENTS
ALURAN
ALURAN
ALURAN
ALURAN
ALURAN
ALURAN
ALURAN
AUDIOGRIPE
BLAKE COMPUTING
AUDIOGRIPE
BLAKE COMPUTING
CALISTIC COMPUTING
CALISTIC COMPUTING
CALISTIC COMPUTING
CHANNEL & SOFTWARE
COMPUTER MACIC
COMPUTER MA

# LEISURE CENTRES FOR BRAINS

Announcing a new range of Electronic Entertainment from one of today's most advanced computer companies.



in HADRON, there are over a dozen enemies from five different classes.

Many of the objects actually rotate as you approach them, creating astonishing 3-D effects £19-95



You set out to secure the secrets of the imprisoned Professor Eisenstadt. The in-depth plot, extensive vocabulary and colorful graphics make Kabul Spy a most intriguing adventure game. £19-95

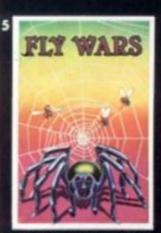


Take Theseus' place in the labryrinth and you will travel through 16 different three-dimensional mazes. Armed with a laser sword, you will encounter a myriad of fanciful and frightful creatures. £19.95

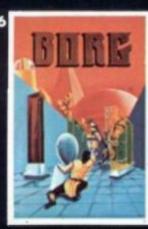


You are the last survivor of your starship crew on a suicide mission.

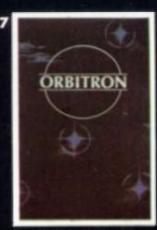
Your one-man Space Cruiser has only one weapon — a limited quantity of very powerful atomic missiles. £19-95 \*



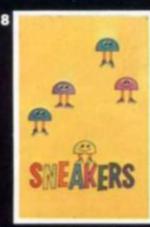
Mas the Spider able to destroy the Fly-Fighters, slude the B.S. and repair the damaged web??? Fly back in time with us and join the Alliance. See how well you do as the Spider-Fighter. £17-95



"There are ten rooms full of chambers and passages and they are all protected by this Drageroo that Grud created. It has wings and heat sensors and it can't be shot! £17.95



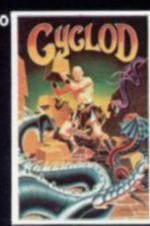
Enemy forces are advancing from all directions and begin to place Killer satellites in orbit around your station. And then, look out for the meteors! £17-95.



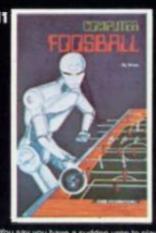
Sneaker's popularity is based on its seemingly endless variety of challenges. The game features some of the most animat and colorful characters to ever attempt to stomp you into submission. £17-95



As if it wasn't dangerous enough battling the Russians, now it's the Jellyfish too! We shot them, but they break into smaller pieces and keep common or to the to receive metable." £17.05



Cy-cted (sikiad) n. A mythical creature apparent in many legends: in Sirius legend, the video representation of a game wherein an eyeball fights snakes with bricks. £17.95



Foosball? Now, you and up to three of your friends can play Foosball at home. Divide into Grud and Robot teams and bash the ball around the screen £17.95\*



Dark Forest is a game of strategy which pits you against Trolls, Magicians, Sea Serpents Specters, Gruds and up to five other players You can choose from any of eight levels of difficulty, £17-95.

| 1 | 2 | 3  | 4   | 5  | 6  | 7 |
|---|---|----|-----|----|----|---|
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11- | 12 | 13 | + |

Please tick appropriate boxes.

To The Leisure Collection, P.O.Box 6. Uxbridge, Middlesex, UBS LIQ. Lenclose a cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ or please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account Number \_\_\_\_\_\_ (All prices include P.&.P. and VAT.)

Signature\_

Name \_\_

Address

Tourder by phone, ring (0895) 59836 and quote your credit card no.



A division of Zynar Ltd., 122, High Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 IJT.

All games require Apple 1 [ with 48K and one Apple disk drive. Games marked\*require games paddle.



While you try to make your bombing run, you have to avoid being hit by anti-arcraft fire and field of enemy aircraft as well. \$17.95.



Travel into tomorrow with IMAGIC....and add a new dimension of excitement to your Atari Video Game System. Intriguing game concepts, advanced graphics, sensational sound effects, plus the ultimate in non-stop action for video entertainment.

Enjoy the new generation of challenging cartridges from IMAGIC.

